. 1

	7	BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION	
	2	STATE OF OHIO	
	3		
	4	In the Matter of the Joint) Application of Bell Atlantic)	
	5	Corporation for Consent and) Case No. 98-1398-TP-AMT Corporation for Consent and)	
	6	Approval of a Change in) Control.	
	7	,	
	8		
	9	Hearing Room 11-D Borden Building 180 East Broad Street	
	10	Columbus, Ohio 43215 Friday, October 1, 1999	
	11		
	12	Met, pursuant to assignment, at 9:30 o'clock a.m.	
*	13	BEFORE:	
	14	Jay Agranoff, Attorney-Examiner.	
	15		
	16	VOLUME XI	
	17	·	
	18		
	. 19	يو.	R C
	20	20 6	FIV
	21	PUCO MM III This is to certify that the images appearing are an N	- C
	22	UCO	วัว ร
	23		E T :
	24	This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file	RECEIVED - DOOKETING DIE
	25	document delivered in the regular course of business. Technician Coun Shuffer Date Processed 10 18-99	7

1	APPEARANCES:
2	ON BEHALF OF GTE CORPORATION:
3	Thomas E. Lodge, Esq. Thompson, Hine & Flory, PLL
4	One Columbus 10 West Broad Street
5	Columbus, Ohio 43215-3435 (614) 469-3246
6	
7	Jeffrey J. Carlisle, Esq. O'Melveny & Myers, LLP 555 13th Street, NW
8	Washington, D.C. 20004-1109 (202) 383-5329
9	
10	Steven E. Zipperstein, Esq. GTE Service Corporation One GTE Place
11	Thousand Oaks, California 91362-3811 (805) 372-6676
12	
13	ON BEHALF OF BELL ATLANTIC CORPORATION:
14	John M. Walker, EsqBell Atlantic Corporation
15	1320 Courthouse Road - Eighth Floor Arlington, Virginia 22201 (202) 392-5926
16	
17	ON BEHALF OF AT&T COMMUNICATIONS OF OHIO, INC. AND TCG OHIO:
18	Douglas W. Trabaris, Esq.
19	David Chorzempa, Esq. Senior Attorneys
20	AT&T 222 West Adams Street - Suite 1500
21	Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 230-2561
22	Jason J. Kelroy, Esq.
23	Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease, LLP 52 East Gay Street Columbus, Object 42215
24	Columbus, Ōhio 43215 (614) 464-6400
25	

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	APPEARANCES (continued):
2	ON BEHALF OF SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS, L.P.:
3	Lee T. Lauridsen, Esq. Sprint Communications
4	8140 Ward Parkway Kansas City, Missouri 64114
5	ON BEHALF OF UNITED TELEPHONE OF OHIO, D/B/A SPRINT:
6	Joseph R. Stewart, Esq.
7	50 West Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215
8	ON BEHALF OF THE RESIDENTIAL RATEPAYERS OF OHIO:
9	Robert S. Tongren, Esq.
10	Ohio Consumers' Counsel
11	By: David Bergmann, Esq. Joseph P. Serio, Esq.
12	Terry Etter, Esq. Assistant Consumers' Counsel
13	Office of The Ohio Consumers' Counsel 77 South High Street - 15th Floor
14	Columbus, Ohio 43266-0550 (614) 466-9565
15	ON BEHALF OF ICG TELECOM GROUP, INC.:
16	Boyd B. Ferris, Esq.
17	Ferris & Ferris 2733 West Dublin-Granville Road
18	Columbus, Ohio 43235-2798 (614) 889-4777
19	ON BEHALF OF THE EDGEMONT NEIGHBORHOOD COALITION:
20	Ellis Jacobs, Esq.
21	Legal Aid Society of Dayton 333 West First Street - Suite 500
22	Dayton, Ohio 45402 (937) 228-8088
23	(337) 220 3333
24	
25	

1	APPEARANCES (continued):
2	ON BEHALF OF CORECOMM CORPORATE:
3	Eric J. Branfman, Esq. Swidler, Berlin, Shereff, Friedman, LLP
4	3000 K Street, N.W Suite 300 Washington, D.C. 20007-5116
5	(202) 424-7553
6	Sally W. Bloomfield, Esq. Bricker & Eckler
7	100 South Third Street Columbus, Ohio 43215
8	(614) 227-2300
9	Thomas J. O'Brien, Esq. CoreComm - Regulatory Counsel
10	450 West Wilson Bridge Road - Suite 100 Worthington, Ohio 43085
11	(614) 430-5101
12	ON BEHALF OF THE STAFF OF THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO:
13	
14	Betty D. Montgomery, Esq. Attorney General of Ohio
15	By: Duane W. Luckey, Esq. Section Chief
16	Jodi J. Bair, Esq. Thomas W. McNamee, Esq.
17	Steven T. Nourse, Esq. Assistant Attorneys General
18	Public Utilities Section Borden Building
19	180 East Broad Street - Seventh Floor Columbus, Ohio 43215-3793
20	ON BEHALF OF THE OHIO CABLE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION:
21	
22	Stephen M. Howard, Esq. Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease
23	52 East Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215-1008
24	(614) 464-5401
25	

1	APPEARANCES (continued):
2	ON BEHALF OF TIME WARNER TELECOM:
3	Marsha Rockey Schermer, Esq. 65 East State Street - Suite 1800
4	Columbus, Ohio 43215
5	·
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	•
14	
15	
16 17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	
3	Friday, October 1, 1999
4	Morning Session
5	
6	THE EXAMINER: Why don't we go back on the record.
7	At this point in time, Mr. Lodge, have you completed
8	your redirect?
9	MR. LODGE: We have, your Honor. Thank you.
10	THE EXAMINER: Why don't we then proceed with the
11	recross using the order that we had done the cross-examination
12	in.
13	Mr. O'Brien.
14	MR. O'BRIEN: I have no cross.
15	THE EXAMINER: Mr. Trabaris?
16	 .
17	RECROSS-EXAMINATION
18	BY MR. TRABARIS:
19	Q. Good morning, Mr. Griswold. I have a few recross
20	questions.
21	A. Good morning.
22	Q. It's relating to the redirect questions about picking
23	and choosing Ohio commitments versus FCC commitments. Do you
24	recall those redirect questions?
25	A. Generally. If you want to direct me to them, I've got

* DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 the transcript.
- Q. Sure. It's around Page 207, but it starts earlier,
- 3 ends later.
- 4 A. Okay.
- 9 Q. You were asked some questions about, you know, what
- 6 commitments would apply in the instance where there's differing
- 7 commitments that are ordered by the Ohio Commission versus those
- 8 commitments that are ordered by the FCC.
- 9 I just want to clarify your answers. If the FCC
- 10 requires, let's say, take an example, GTE to offer unbundled
- 11 local switching, just -- or, offer local switching as a UNE as
- part of this merger, but Cincinnati Bell or Ameritech are not .
- 13 required to offer that, will that relieve GTE of its 18-month
- 14 commitment to enter Cincinnati and Cleveland?
- 15 A. I think -- I don't -- I can't categorically say that
- it would relieve us or not relieve us. I think that, based on
- 17 how I testified, what we talked about is we wanted -- and we can
- go back to the specific testimony -- but I think -- I think I
- 19 talked about -- let me just go directly to it because there was
- a key word in there that I talked about yesterday.
- 21 I think the key word I had on Page 15 of my testimony,
- 22 Mr. Trabaris, was in Line 18, and I stated that our -- our
- 23 terminology there was not exact, the terminology there is
- 24 reasonably comparable. And I guess we could probably come up
- with a lot of different examples.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 My response would be that we would look -- first of
- 2 all, as I have stated over and over, our desire is to go there,
- 3 so we're going to look for ways to go and not ways not to go.
- 4 We're going to look at anything and determine if it's reasonably
- 5 comparable.
- If the scenario you described after our evaluation we
- felt it was still reasonably comparable, we would do it, but I
- 8 would not want to sit here and waive any right under what we had
- 9 that we made as a commitment here to say that we would or would
- 10 not do it.
- 11 Q. I know I'm asking you a hypothetical. I guess I'm
- 12 trying to figure out what you mean based on your -- your answers
- on redirect yesterday.
- I could give you -- Do you want me to give you -- I
- 15 could give you a hypothetical. Let's say --
- A. I had two hypotheticals I used in my testimony.
- 17 Q. Right. I'm trying to figure out, though, the totality
- of the pick and choose requirement relating to your commitment
- 19 to off- -- to go into Cincinnati and Cleveland only if you can
- get, as a NEC in Cincinnati and Cleveland, what you're required
- 21 to provide as an incumbent LEC in your serving territory in
- 22 Ohio.
- Let's go to an example. Let's say GTE is required by
- 24 the FCC to offer local switching as an unbundled network element
- 25 for all customers, and that would be GTE as an ILEC. And that
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 is an FCC requirement.
- 2 Let's say, however, that Ameritech and Cincinnati Bell
- 3 are only required to offer local switching as an unbundled
- 4 network element for small business customers, carriers servicing
- 5 small business customers. However, the Ohio Commission
- 6 require -- does not require the offering of local switching as
- 7 an unbundled network element at all.
- 8 Will you still enter Cleveland and Cincinnati under
- 9 this scenario in that it's comparable -- Strike that.
- 10 Will you still fulfill your commitment and enter
- 11 Cleveland and Cincinnati under this scenario?
- 12 A. I can't answer that categorically because I think we
- would have to sit down and -- and review the requirements of
- 14 what you describe, look at our business plan, understand what --
- 15 if -- if in -- the example you used was if it was just unbundled
- 16 for business customers --
- Q. Small business, actually.
- 18 A. I beg your pardon, small customers.
- 19 You have to sit down and look at your business plan
- 20 and say, well, what impact does small business customers and
- 21 that unbundled network element have on the plan in its entirety?
- You know, is it a big deal, is it not a big deal, and how does
- 23 it impact the business decision? How does it impact the
- 24 commitment? And more so, how does it impact our desire to want
- 25 to go in and do that?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 And I would -- I would hope that we're going to always
- 2 look for opportunities to move forward. I'm -- But I can't tell
- 3 you today, using that specific example, that we would do this
- and not do this. I think we would have to evaluate it under the
- 5 terms of what we testified to.
- 6 Q. But I guess it goes back to the general testimony
- 7 that -- that GTE North would be required to offer greater UNEs
- 8 to NECs than Cincinnati Bell and Ameritech, and would that
- 9 affect the fulfillment of your commitment within 18 months?
- 10 A. I don't know that it --
- 11 O. You don't know?
- 12 A. I don't know that it would. I would hope it wouldn't
- 13 affect it, but I wouldn't want to waive the right to review that
- 14 under the terms comparable -- or, reasonably comparable.
- 15 Q. Okay. Going back to the transcript from yesterday.
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. On Page 207, Lines 18 and 19, in a response to a
- 18 redirect question, you discuss "...the Commission in Ohio to
- 19 choose which one of those they wanted to utilize". Do you see.
- 20 where it is in the transcript?
- 21 A. Is it Line 18?
- 22 O. Yeah.
- 23 A. Yes.
- O. Would this mean that the NECs cannot choose which one
- of these commitments to utilize and that they would have to go
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- to the Ohio Commission to seek an order requiring this pick and 1 2 choose? 3 No, I don't believe so. I am -- It was late in the day. I'm not -- I'm not an attorney and I'm not a regulatory 4 expert. I think when I made that statement about the Commission 5 in Ohio is referring to the -- to the proceedings that we're in 6 and the Commission has to approve the merger along with the 7 amended application. But once that is approved, the parties 8 that are subject to -- to -- that we deal with as a result of 9 the Commission order, it would be my understanding that the 10 parties would be able to make that decision. I don't think we'd 11 have to say you've got to go back to the Commission and ask for 12 permission to make that decision. 13 14 Q. Okay. So the NECs could make that choice? 15 Α. Yes. MR. TRABARIS: No further recross. Thank you, sir. 16 17 THE WITNESS: Okay. 18 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Stewart. 19 MR. STEWART: No questions, your Honor. Thank you. 20 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Serio? MR. SERIO: Thank you, your Honor. 21 22 23 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 24 BY MR. SERIO:
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

Good morning, Mr. Griswold.

25

Q.

- 1 A. Good morning, Mr. Serio.
- 2 Q. Have you give any thought to specifically what detail
- 3 will be involved in this being able to pick and choose between
- 4 what the PUCO and the FCC might do? For example, the FCC orders
- 5 a 15 percent discount for 30,000 customers, PUCO orders a 20
- 6 percent discount that's unlimited; would the level of picking
- 7 and choosing go to splitting the number of customers from the
- 8 percentage, or would it be encompassing both of them?
- 9 A. I'm not sure I can -- I'm not sure I'm -- I can answer
- that categorically, the example that you just gave me.
- I mean, as I -- as I said yesterday, where there was
- 12 clear interlap -- interlapping -- or, overlapping, rather, the
- Ohio order would be the base. And if the FCC order exceeded,
- 14 as -- as in terms of what may be attractive, what one would
- 15 consider attractive, then the FCC order could be utilized. If
- the FCC order was somehow less attractive, then the -- then the
- 17 Ohio base could be utilized, as well.
- 18 But as you -- as you begin dissecting customer
- 19 segments, I haven't been -- I haven't been involved in enough
- 20 discussion to know that I can tell you yes or no how that would
- 21 be answered.
- Q. In a situation like that where there was uncertainty,
- 23 how would that be resolved between a NEC, for instance, saying,
- 24 "I want the greater percentage for the greater number of
- customers" versus potentially the company saying, "Well, you
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- can't split it that far". How -- How would we resolve that?
- 2 A. Well, I --
- 3 Q. Have you given any thought to that?
- A. I haven't given any thought to it because it's the
- 5 first time I have been asked the question.
- 6 My -- I guess my -- my initial response with 30
- 7 seconds of thought would be that if there was somehow a
- 8 significant disagreement over the interpretation, that the
- 9 Commission has the authority to -- to open it as an issue and
- 10 to -- to ultimately decide whether we're abiding by what we
- committed to or whether we're not abiding by what we committed.
- 12 to.
- 13 Q. Okay. I think also yesterday, in redirect, you
- 14 indicated that it was your belief that Ms. Bellamy and
- Mr. Jacobi in their testimony also supported the amended
- application. It's at Page 209, Lines 17 through 20 of
- 17 yesterday's transcript.
- 18 A. I believe -- Yes, I do recall that.
- 19 Q. In your opinion, is the amended application
- significantly different than the original application?
- 21 A. I think the -- I think the -- in general, the amended
- 22 application entails more commitments, as we discussed yesterday.
- I would tell you the initial application we had, you
- 24 know, we talked at length yesterday about concern over
- 25 diminution of quality, service, commitment to the state, the
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 presence in the state. And, you know, I -- I think that we felt
- like in our initial application, that the testimony that we had
- 3 filed would have been sufficient to ease those concerns.
- 4 And apparently as we heard through cross and the
- other -- and staff -- the staff's reply to the -- to the
- 6 application, there was still concern that we felt the need to
- 7 amplify those in the form of commitments. But I don't think
- 8 that -- So in that regard, I think the intention of
- 9 Ms. Bellamy's testimony, Mr. Holland's testimony, and I might
- 10 add I -- I failed to point out yesterday, I would include
- Mr. Sievers' testimony in that, as well, all supported what you
- 12 just asked.
- 0. Okay. The amended application is different from the
- original application in that the amended application has
- considerably more commitments in it than the original one had;
- 16 is that correct?
- 17 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. And the testimony that Ms. Bellamy, Mr. Jacobi,
- 19 Mr. Sievers gave was in support of the original application,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. Uh-huh.
- 22 Q. So you're saying now that their testimony can also be
- used to support the amended application that has additional
- 24 commitments that were not on the record when they submitted
- 25 their testimony; is that right?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. I think their -- their testimony is part of the
- 2 record.
- 3 Q. Their testimony predated the amended application.
- A. I agree.
- Q. I guess my question is: How can testimony that
- 6 occurred prior to the filing of the amended application support
- something that was not part of the record when they gave the
- 8 testimony?
- 9 MR. LODGE: Objection, your Honor. The scope of the
- 10 redirect examination was simply to try to be inclusive of the
- witnesses that have been offered here. Mr. Griswold is not and
- has disclaimed any legal expertise, and this line of questioning
- is getting into things which we will be happy to argue on brief.
- 14 THE EXAMINER: If the witness has any specific
- knowledge of being able to correlate the prior testimony of GTE
- and Bell Atlantic witnesses to the amended application, you
- 17 certainly can. If you don't know a specific way to do such
- 18 correlation, you may simply reflect that.
- 19 THE WITNESS: The only -- The only way that I would
- 20 reflect correlation is that our attempt in the whole proceeding,
- with both the initial application and the amended application,
- was to demonstrate that the merger was -- that this was a good merger, and that we felt like it served the -- the needs of
- customers in Ohio, and also that we felt like that it would in
- 25 no way diminish the quality of service we were providing

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

16

- 1 customers in Ohio. The commitments in the amended application
- were more specific to that regard.
- 3 My comment was the fact that I -- I believe all three
- 4 of those people testified in their original testimony. We
- 5 intended their testimony to also support that endeavor.
- 6 MR. SERIO: That's all I have, your Honor. Thank you.
- 7 Thank you, Mr. Griswold.
- 8 THE EXAMINER: Ms. Bair.
- 9 MS. BAIR: This isn't about redirect, but I wondered
- 10 if you had a chance to check on -- remember we talked about
- 11 the -- not the December -- if that was just what you were going
- 12 to take for your comparison, was just that month.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Yeah, and we -- I don't believe we did
- check on that, did we? I did not check on that and -- but I --
- we will ---will commit back to your Mr. Kennedy to provide that
- 16 information.
- 17 MS. BAIR: Okay. Thank you.
- 18 THE EXAMINER: Are there any other outstanding
- 19 requests, to your knowledge?
- 20 MR. LODGE: Other than the organizational chart, your
- 21 Honor, I don't have anything in my notes.
- 22
- 23 EXAMINATION
- 24 BY THE EXAMINER:
- Q. Mr. Griswold, I just want to make sure that I am clear
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 with respect to the interplay between the potential FCC order
- 2 and the Commission's order. I know you've indicated that the
- 3 Ohio order would be the floor.
- 4 A. Yes.
- Q. Are you also indicating that you would not permit a
- 6 pick and choose on an issue-by-issue basis between the FCC and
- 7 the Commission order?
- 8 A. Could you describe what you mean, an issue-by-issue
- 9 basis?
- 10 Q. Sure. Where you would take one component of the FCC
- order on a particular issue and potentially select the
- 12 Commission order with respect to another issue.
- 13 A. I believe that our intent here is that -- that the
- parties would have the ability to choose specifics of the FCC
- order and the Ohio order as long as those two didn't overlap.
- And what I mean by that is the example we talked
- 17 about, the discount. If the discount were 20 percent in the
- Ohio order and it were 25 percent in the FCC order, then they
- 19 could pick the discount, but they could pick other elements of
- 20 the Ohio order that -- that were not related to the discount
- 21 rate.
- 22 Q. Okay.
- 23 A. Okay.
- Q. So you would, in that case, allow interplay between
- 25 the FCC and the Commission order?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 A. Yes. Well, maybe I'm not defining "interplay" right.
- 2 As long as -- As long as it's not for the same issue.
- 3 You have to choose -- If it's the same -- If it's the same issue
- 4 or --
- 5 Q. Related?
- 6 A. -- related to that issue, you have to -- you have to
- 7 choose one or the other, one of the two. But the Ohio amount
- 8 would be the floor.
- 9 Let me make one -- one other clarification on that,
- 10 too. I'm testifying in regards to my testimony, I believe that
- 11 Mr. Holland testified to OSS. And just as a matter of
- 12 clarification, I'm not suggesting if the Commission -- and I
- 13 think Mr. Holland testified to this -- if the FCC ordered a
- 14 different proceeding under OSS, then we would adopt the FCC
- proceeding on OSS; but the penalties or the -- the remedies that
- 16 were in the Ohio order for OSS would still apply to the -- to
- 17 the FCC order. And I think that was part of Mr. Holland's
- 18 testimony.
- 19 Q. And this is just a clarification question. OCC
- 20 Exhibit 31, I don't know whether you might have that.
- 21 A. I have my catalog.
- Okay.
- Q. That particular exhibit deals with outside plant
- 24 maintenance and rehabilitation, and there are monetary
- 25 breakdowns for both capital and expense on an annual basis
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 beginning in '93, continuing on through '97.
- 2 Just so that the record is clear, can you define what
- 3 is intended by the utilization of the terms "capital" and
- 4 "expense" on that particular exhibit?
- A. No. This was an exhibit that -- that there seemed to
- 6 be some discrepancy, and there seemed to be some confusion about
- 7 what -- what that meant, whether it was in regards to total
- 8 outside plant maintenance versus a discussion earlier about a
- 9 preventive maintenance program. And I have not done research on
- 10 the -- on the specifics of these two interrogatories to be able
- 11 to tell you what each of those necessarily mean.
- 12 I can speak probably more to the specifics of -- of
- 13 the Interrogatory 203 because that's specific outside plant
- 14 maintenance program that we talked about yesterday and that
- 15 we -- that Mr. Serio showed the five components that we had in
- 16 that program. So I'm comfortable that reflects the outside
- 17 preventative maintenance program in 203; but I don't know about
- 18 the specifics and I don't know about the scope of the
- 19 Interrogatory No. 115.
- Q. What about just in terms of a generic basis as to what
- 21 potentially would be included under the capital classification
- versus the expense classification?
- 23 A. Just in a generic?
- 24 Q. Yes.
- A. Oh, gosh. Well, I'm not a lawyer and I'm not an
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 accountant either. But typically you categorize based on how
- 2 the cost elements are determined, investment verses near-term
- 3 expense, and there's accounting differentiations for those. And
- 4 any part of a project that we're working on like that has got a
- 5 certain amount of the element based on the general accounting
- 6 instructions that all companies follow that direct us to
- 7 capitalize that cost, and other portions of the general
- 8 accounting instructions require us to -- to expense that portion
- 9 as well.
- 10 So it would reflect whatever GAO requirements tell us
- 11 to do regarding the capitalization and the expense of the
- 12 different costs that we have.
- 13 THE EXAMINER: Based on my limited questions, do
- 14 counsel for any of the parties have anything else?
- MR. LODGE: Nothing further, your Honor.
- 16 THE EXAMINER: Thank you very much.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 18 (Witness excused.)
- MR. LODGE: Your Honor, we renew our -- or, perhaps
- 20 initially make our motion to admit Joint Applicants' Exhibit 21.
- THE EXAMINER: Any objections?
- 22 MR. SERIO: Your Honor, regarding Joint Exhibit -- did
- you say 18 also?
- MR. LODGE: I didn't get to 18 yet.
- MR. SERIO: Okay. Sorry. I thought he said 18.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	MR. LODGE: Twenty-one was Mr. Griswold's supplemental
2	testimony.
3	MR. SERIO: No objection.
4	THE EXAMINER: There being no objections,
5	Mr. Griswold's testimony shall be admitted as part of the record
6	at this time.
7	-
8	Thereupon, Joint Applicants' Exhibit No. 21
9	was received into evidence.
10	
11	MR. LODGE: As respects Exhibit 18, your Honor, I
12	believe the record's clear as to the manner in which that was
13	prepared and the extent to which the witnesses responded to it,
14	and I'll leave it up to you as to whether you'd like it offered
15	as an exhibit or not. Again, it was prepared at your request.
16	THE EXAMINER: Mr. Serio.
17	MR. SERIO: Regarding Joint Exhibit 18, your Honor, we
18	don't have any problem with the company preparing it and it
19	being the tool that the parties can use; but as far as it being
20	an exhibit that's actually entered into evidence, our objection
21	would go to the point that counsel prepared it, counsel didn't
22	take the stand, and we don't want to have to rely on a document
23	that someone else prepared and there wasn't a witness to
24	actually support it and be able to respond to any specific
25	questions about it.

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 So as a -- as a reference tool, we think it's acceptable; but as an exhibit in evidence in the record, we 2 3 would object to that. 4 THE EXAMINER: Okay. Then I will simply take notice of it and use it as a reference tool, but it will not be 5 admitted as part of the record. 6 7 MR. LODGE: That's just fine with us, your Honor. 8 MR. SERIO: Your Honor, I would move admission -- I can do these individually, or would you prefer I do them 9 10 en mass? THE EXAMINER: Well, why don't we just kind of go one 11 12 by one. 13 Well, why don't we ask the general question: Are there specific ones that are problematic? 14 15 MR. LODGE: As respects the -- And I don't -- As respects the discovery that we provided, either to the OCC or to 16 the staff, we have no objection. And I believe virtually all of 17 the exhibits that Mr. Serio is about to offer fall within that. 18 19 classification. 20 MR. SERIO: I think the only exception is there is a 21 CoreComm response in there also, but that's already included as part of CoreComm Exhibit 5. MR. LODGE: Okay. And I didn't mean to exclude
 - DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

THE EXAMINER: Well, why don't you move en mass.

22 23

24 25

CoreComm.

1	MR. SERIO: I would move for admission of OCC Exhibit
2	No. 13 through OCC Exhibit No. 44 into the record.
3	THE EXAMINER: Was there 44 or 43?
4	MR. SERIO: You're correct, your Honor, 43.
5	Forty-four we ended up pulling and we got a number providing the
6	information that was requested. So 43, the last one, would have
7	been the Response to OCC Interrogatory 273.
8	THE EXAMINER: Any objection?
9	MR. LODGE: None.
10	THE EXAMINER: Being none, the aforementioned OCC
11	exhibits shall be admitted as part of the record at this time.
12	- -
13	Thereupon, OCC Exhibit Nos. 13 through 43
14	were received into evidence.
15	
16	MR. O'BRIEN: Your Honor, at this time I'd like to
17	move CoreComm Exhibit No. 8 into the record, which is the FCC
18	or, the press release of its impending UNE order.
19	THE EXAMINER: Any objections?
20	MR. LODGE: May I see it, please? I lost track of
21	that one. I apologize.
22	We do object to this, your Honor. I frankly don't
23	recall whether anybody sponsored it, but in any case, it
24	reflects an F a summary of an FCC order which will be law
25	sometime before we brief this case and can be cited as such.

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 THE EXAMINER: Mr. O'Brien. 2 MR. O'BRIEN: Your Honor, my concern with that is while we're all hoping that that's the case, it's not. This is 3 a reasonably self-authenticating document and questions were 4 asked of Mr. Griswold based on this document, and so for 5 completeness of the record, we would request that it be 6 7 admitted. 8 MR. TRABARIS: I would also note for the record that GTE/Bell Atlantic have sponsored various filings they've made at 9 the Federal Communications Commission of their merger and that; 10 at the very least, administrative notice could be paid to this 11 document if not actual substantive evidence. 12 13 MR. LODGE: I have no objection to administrative notice of it. 14 15 THE EXAMINER: Mr. O'Brien? 16 MR. O'BRIEN: If the Bench would take administrative notice, then we would withdraw our motion to have it admitted as 17 18 evidence. 19 Your Honor, there is one other evidentiary matter I'd like to raise at this time, if I may. 20 2.1 THE EXAMINER: Well, first let me just say for the record, the Commission will take administrative notice of 22 CoreComm Exhibit 8 -- or CoreComm Exhibit 6, is that what it is? 23 24 MR. O'BRIEN: Eight, your Honor.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

THE EXAMINER: CoreComm Exhibit 8.

25

1	MR. O'BRIEN: May I approach?
2	THE EXAMINER: Yes.
3	MR. O'BRIEN: Your Honor, I would request that this
4	document be marked as CoreComm Exhibit No. 9.
5	THE EXAMINER: It shall be so marked.
6	
7	Thereupon, CoreComm Exhibit No. 9 was
8	marked for purposes of identification.
9	
10	MR. O'BRIEN: Your Honor, Mr. Branfman asked both the
11	witnesses on the 28th and also Mr. Griswold a series of
12	questions based on CoreComm Exhibit No. 5, which was the
13	responses of GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation to
14	CoreComm, Inc. Interrogatories, Second Set. What I have had
15	marked as CoreComm Exhibit 9 is a supplemental response to that
16	set of interrogatory responses. And for just clarity of the
17	record, we would move these supplemental responses into the
18	record.
19	THE EXAMINER: You're indicating that these are in
20	direct correlation to the responses previously provided in
21	CoreComm Exhibit 5?
22	MR. O'BRIEN: Correct.
23	THE EXAMINER: Mr. Lodge?
24	MR. LODGE: No objection.
25	THE EXAMINER: Okay. There being none, CoreComm

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

26

1	Exhibit No. 9 shall be admitted as part of the record at this
2	time.
3	
4	Thereupon, CoreComm Exhibit No. 9 was
5	received into evidence.
6	
7	MR. O'BRIEN: Your Honor, do your notes reflect that
8	CoreComm's previous Exhibit 5, 6 and 7 have been moved into the
9	record?
10	MR. LODGE: Five and 7.
11	THE EXAMINER: Well, 5 was, 6 was denied, and 7 was.
12	MR. O'BRIEN: Okay. Thank you.
13	THE EXAMINER: Anything else?
14	(No response.)
15	THE EXAMINER: Okay. There being none, we get to make
16	the big decision. Mr. Stewart or Mr. Trabaris?
17	MR. TRABARIS: My understanding is you were supposed
18	to go first.
19	MR. STEWART: Yeah. I believe we have agreed that
20	Dave Stahly will take the stand next.
21	THE EXAMINER: Please raise your right hand.
22	(Witness placed under oath.)
23	THE EXAMINER: Please be seated.
24	
25	

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1

1	DAVID STAHLY
2	of lawful age, being first duly placed under oath, as prescribed
3	by law, was examined and testified as follows:
4	DIRECT EXAMINATION
5	BY MR. STEWART:
6	Q. Please state your name and business address.
7	A. My name is David Stahly. My business address is 8140
8	Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Missouri 64114.
9	Q. Mr. Stahly, who do you work for?
10	A. I work for Sprint Communications, LP.
11	Q. Do you have in front of you a document titled
12	"Supplemental Direct Testimony of David E. Stahly on Behalf of
13	Sprint Communications Company, LP, and United Telephone Company
14	of Ohio, dba Sprint"?
15	A. I do.
16	MR. STEWART: Your Honor, I'd like to have that
17	document marked for identification as Sprint Exhibit 3, I
18	believe.
19	THE EXAMINER: It shall be so marked.
20	
21	Thereupon, Sprint Exhibit No. 3 was
22	marked for purposes of identification.
23	
24	THE EXAMINER: Just so that I'm clear, and to be
25	honest, I don't recall, had Mr. Lauridsen submitted exhibits

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 with the Sprint designation?
- 2 MR. STEWART: I'm sorry?
- 3 THE EXAMINER: Did Mr. Lauridsen made a
- differentiation between the exhibits marked Sprint/United versus 4
- 5 Sprint?
- 6 MR. STEWART: I do not believe so. They should all be 7
- Sprint exhibits in sequential order.
- 8 MR. LODGE: According to our records, your Honor,
- there has been but one Sprint set. 9
- 10 THE EXAMINER: Thank you.
- 11 BY MR. STEWART:
- 12 Mr. Stahly, can you identify Sprint Exhibit 3? Q.
- 13 Yes. That would be my supplemental direct testimony: A. 14
- Did you prepare that or was it prepared under your Q.
- direction and supervision? 15
- 16 A. Yes, it was.
- 17 Do you have any changes or corrections to make to your Q. 18
- supplemental direct?
- 19 A. No, I do not.
- 20 If I were to ask you today the same questions that 21
- appear in Sprint Exhibit 3, would your answers be the same as 22
- reflected in Sprint Exhibit 3?
- 23 Yes, they would. Α.
- 24 MR. STEWART: I move Sprint Exhibit 3 into evidence, 25
- and tender Mr. Stahly for cross-examination.
 - DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	THE EXAMINER: Thank you.
2	Mr. Lodge or Mr. Walker? Or Mr. Zipperstein?
3	MR. LODGE: Mr. Zipperstein will conduct
4	cross-examination of Mr. Stahly.
5	MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Thank you, your Honor.
6	
7	CROSS-EXAMINATION
8	BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
9	Q. Good morning, Mr. Stahly.
10	A. Good morning.
11	Q. Welcome to Ohio again.
12	A. Thank you.
13	Q. You testified here the last time, as I recall, on
14	April the 19th of 1999; is that right?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. And at that time you adopted the prefiled testimony of
17	your colleague, Mr. Kapka; is that correct?
18	A. Yes, I did.
19	Q. You just testified that there were no corrections,
20	changes or additions to your testimony; is that correct?
21	A. Yes, I don't believe there were any.
22	Q. Would you look at Page 11, Line 4, please?
23	A. Okay.
24	Q. Are you there?
25	A. I am there.

* DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 You see the reference to an October 15th, 1998 order? Q.
- 2 A. Yes, I do.
- 3 Do you have a copy of that order with you? Q.
- 4 A.
- 5 Would you please retrieve that and show me the date? Q.
- Because I'm a little bit confused about the date that you 6
- 7 identified.
- 8 A. Okay.
- 9 (Pause.)
- 10 Okay.
- 11 Do you have a copy of the October 15th order? Q.
- 12 Α. I do.
- 13 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: And, your Honor, may I approach for
- the purpose of examining the document the witness is referring 14
- 15 to?
- 16 THE EXAMINER: Certainly.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Okay, it's this particular document
- 18 (indicating).
- 19 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: May I ask a couple questions from .
- 20 here?
- 21 THE EXAMINER: Sure.
- BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: 22
- 23 Mr. Stahly, would you turn to the last page of the
- document that you just handed to me? 24
- 25 A. Right.
 - DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 What's the date reflected there? 0.
- 2 It looks like December 22nd, 1998. Α.
- 3 Do you now want to change your direct prefiled Q.
- 4 testimony --
- 5 A. Sure.
- 6 -- to correct the October 15th date? 0.
- 7 Yeah, that would be fine. Α.
- 8 Are there any other corrections that you wish to make Q.
- to your testimony at this time? 9
- 10 Not that I'm aware of, no.
- 11 Would you please turn to Page 7 and look at Lines 7 Q.
- 12 through 9?
- 13 THE EXAMINER: This is of his testimony?
- MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Of this testimony, yes. 14
- 15 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: 16
- 17 Are you there, sir?
- 18 Α.
- 19 At Line 9 you refer to Bell Atlantic as a "potent
- potential local competitor". Do you see that? 20
- 21 Α. Yes, I do.
- 22 By that, do you mean that Bell Atlantic is a potent
- potential local competitor in GTE North's Ohio territories as we 23
- 24 sit here today?
- 25 A. Yes.
 - DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- Q. Is Bell Atlantic also a potent potential local
- 2 competitor in Sprint/United's ILEC territories in Ohio as we sit
- 3 here today?
- 4 A. I think they could be, yes.
- Q. Well, last time you were here, on April the 19th, you
- 6 recall that you answered some questions from my colleague,
- 7 Mr. Carlisle?
- 8 A. Yes, I did.
- 9 Q. And you recall testifying at that time -- and I would
- 10 be happy to show you the reference in the transcript -- but you
- 11 recall testifying at that time that Sprint/United's ILEC
- 12 territories in Ohio were, in your words, roughly similar to GTE
- North's ILEC territories in Ohio, correct?
- 14 A. Yeah, that -- that would be something that I would
- 15 agree with that, yes.
- Q. We'll get into that a little bit more later.
- 17 Can you identify a single Bell Atlantic document that
- reflects a plan to enter GTE North's territory -- territory in
- 19 Ohio? Specifically referring to entering GTE North's territory
- in Ohio. That's the question.
- 21 A. Through the discovery process, we did not get any Bell
- 22 Atlantic documents that showed their CLEC entry plans.
- Q. You can't identify any public documents that reflect
- 24 any plans by Bell Atlantic to enter GTE North's territory --
- 25 territory in Ohio, can you?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. I think there's just some general statements by Bell
- 2 Atlantic talking about wanting to be a national player, wanting
- 3 to go everywhere. Do I have a specific document in front of me?
- 4 No, I do not.
- Q. You cannot identify a single, publicly available Bell
- 6 Atlantic document evidencing an intent to enter GTE North's
- 7 territory -- territory in Ohio, can you?
- 8 A. If you're asking specifically a document that would
- 9 show that Bell Atlantic is specifically entering GTE North, no.
- 10 I extrapolate that opinion generally from their statements of
- wanting to be a national CLEC player. Clearly GTE is in the
- U.S., it's one territory that they should go after, and I think
- everyone realizes Bell Atlantic is a large ILEC with the
- 14 potential to be very potent CLEC competitor wherever they choose
- 15 to go.
- 16 Q. Let me ask you again. You can't identify a single
- 17 Bell Atlantic document reflecting an intention to enter GTE
- North's territory in Ohio; "yes" or "no"?
- 19 MR. STEWART: Objection. It was asked and answered.
- 20 THE EXAMINER: Sustained.
- 21 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. Now, you -- with regard to Sprint's ILEC territory in
- Ohio, are you similarly unable to identify a single Bell
- 24 Atlantic document reflecting an intent to enter Sprint/United's
- 25 territory in Ohio, correct?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. I'm not aware of any document such as that.
- 2 Q. Sprint has not changed its pricing behavior in
- 3 response to a perception that Bell Atlantic was about to enter
- 4 your territory in Ohio, correct?
- 5 A. I have no knowledge of any changes in pricing
- 6 behavior.
- Q. And, likewise, you have no knowledge of any changes in
- 8 pricing behavior by GTE North in Ohio in response to a
- 9 perception that Bell Atlantic was about to enter GTE North
- 10 territory in Ohio, correct?
- 11 A. If GTE changed its prices, I don't know why -- what
- 12 the reasons are behind those.
- 13 Q. Is the answer "yes" or "no", are you aware or are you
- 14 not aware of that fact?
- 15 A. Not aware.
- Q. Thank you.
- 17 Were you here last spring when Ms. Bellamy testified
- under oath that Bell Atlantic had no plans to enter GTE North's
- 19 territory in Ohio?
- 20 A. I don't believe I saw her live testimony.
- Q. Have you read her testimony in transcribed form?
- 22 A. I have -- I read her prefiled testimony, yes.
- Q. And you're not personally aware of any facts that
- 24 contribute to Ms. Bellamy's sworn testimony that Bell Atlantic
- 25 had no plans to enter GTE North's Ohio territory, are you?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 I find it rather incredulous to believe her statement
- that they said -- that she said that they would not enter, but 2
- she did state that, that's correct. 3
- 4 Are you saying that Ms. Bellamy lied?
- 5 I am saying that I find it difficult to believe that
- Bell Atlantic is not going out of their territory when they have 6
- said everywhere in the press that they intend to be a national 7
- 8 CLEC.
- 9 Are you -- Are you saying that Ms. Bellamy committed
- perjury in this hearing, sir? Are you or are you not? 10
- 11 That's her testimony, I guess that's her testimony.
- 12 Are you saying that she lied? And if so, I'd like to 0.
- know what specific facts you have to support that allegation. 13
- 14 I simply stated that I -- I find it difficult to Α.
- believe what she said. I suppose that's her testimony. 15
- 16 And that's your answer? Q.
- 17 I assume she testified truthfully. Α.
- 18 As are you? Q.
- 19 A. I am.
- 20 You don't work currently in Ohio, do you? Q.
- 21 I do not. A.
- 22 It's been several years since you have worked here, Q.
- 23 correct?
- 24 Α.
- 25 When you were here last time, you talked about the Q.
 - DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 lack of competition that Sprint/United is facing in its Ohio
- 2 territory; do you recall that?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And you recall saying at the time that you didn't
- 5 think the competitors found Sprint's Ohio territory particularly
- 6 attractive to enter; do you recall that?
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. And that's still a true statement today, as far as
- 9 you're concerned?
- 10 A. I think generally speaking. I mean, I think everyone
- 11 understands you're going to see competition in the larger
- 12 metropolitan areas first and then it will start coming into
- smaller areas. I do know that there is some competition in
- 14 Sprint's territory today through a reseller.
- 15 Q. And the larger metropolitan areas in this state would
- be outside the territory of Sprint/United and GTE North; is that
- 17 right?
- 18 MR. STEWART: I'll object to the compoundness of the
- 19 question.
- 20 THE EXAMINER: If you could make it a little bit more
- 21 detailed.
- 22 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. Name one large metropolitan --
- 24 THE EXAMINER: Let me see if Mr. Stewart is done.
- 25 MR. STEWART: I'm sorry.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 THE EXAMINER: Are you finished with your objection?
- 2 MR. STEWART: Yes.
- 3 THE EXAMINER: Are you going to --
- 4 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: I'll withdraw the question.
- 5 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 6 Q. Name one large metropolitan territory or city inside
- 7 GTE North's Ohio territory.
- 8 A. Well, it's been a while since I have seen an Ohio
- 9 exchange map, but if I recall correctly, GTE does have exchanges
- in the suburbs of large metropolitan areas where a CLEC could
- 11 branch out. I believe Delaware is one of those.
- 12 Q. So in your opinion, Delaware, Ohio is a large
- 13 metropolitan territory?
- A. In and of itself, no, but it's certainly one I -- if
- you recall the exchange map correctly, it's one that could be
- reached by a CLEC that starts in Columbus and branches out to
- 17 the suburbs.
- 18 Q. How long has it been since you last looked at an Ohio
- 19 exchange map, Mr. Stahly?
- A. Maybe five years.
- Q. Five years; is that what you said?
- 22 A. Yes. I don't think the exchange boundaries have
- 23 changed but --
- Q. That's all I wanted to know, is how long it's been.
- Now, precisely when, in your expert opinion, would
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 Bell Atlantic have entered GTE North's Ohio territory absent
- 2 this merger?
- 3 A. I don't know.
- 4 Q. Precisely what products and services would Bell
- 5 Atlantic have offered in GTE North's Ohio territory absent this
- 6 merger?
- 7 A. I believe they would have offered products comparable
- 8 to what they offer in their territory today and products similar
- 9 to what GTE offers its customers.
- 10 Q. And precisely where in GTE North's Ohio territory
- would Bell Atlantic have entered, absent this merger?
- 12 A. I don't know.
- 13 Q. Now, Sprint Communications Company, LP, which we'll
- 14 refer to as Sprint, the long-distance carrier --
- 15 A. Okay.
- 16 Q. -- to distinguish it from Sprint/United, the ILEC, has
- 17 tens of thousands of long-distance and toll customers who are
- also customers of GTE North, the ILEC; isn't that true?
- 19 A. Are you referring to specifically in Ohio, or
- 20 nationwide?
- 21 0. In Ohio.
- 22 A. I don't know if we have tens of thousands, but I would
- 23 agree that we do have some customers in GTE territory.
- Q. Do you have a precise number?
- 25 A. I don't have a precise. I would be surprised if it
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- was tens of thousands, though. That seems pretty high.
- Q. Well, AT&T has tens of thousands of long-distance and
- 3 toll customers who are also local exchange customers of GTE
- 4 North Ohio; would you agree with that?
- 5 MR. TRABARIS: Objection. Counsel is assuming facts
- 6 not in the record.
- 7 THE EXAMINER: Sustain your objection.
- 8 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 9 Q. Would you agree with me that, based upon publicly
- available information, AT&T has customers in Ohio for
- 11 long-distance and toll service who are also customers of GTE
- 12 North Ohio for local exchange service?
- MR. TRABARIS: Are you specifying a number of
- 14 customers, counsel, or are you just saying in general?
- 15 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: The question is what it is. We can
- 16 have it read back, if you like.
- 17 THE EXAMINER: Does the witness need the question read
- 18 back?
- 19 THE WITNESS: No. I believe that GTE -- or, AT&T
- 20 probably has some long-distance customers that are GTE local
- 21 customers, as does Sprint.
- 22 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. That would certainly be the case in Sprint's local
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. -- exchange territory?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. Yes, we have some number.
- Q. And in GTE North's Ohio territory, would the same be
- 3 true for MCI WorldCom?
- 4 A. I believe they have customers, too.
- 9. And, likewise, the same would be true in
- 6 Sprint/United's local territory in Ohio, correct?
- 7 A. I believe so, yes.
- 8 Q. Now, who has, in your expert opinion, better brand
- 9 recognition among Ohio telecommunications customers, Bell
- 10 Atlantic or Sprint?
- 11 A. Are you talking about in GTE territory, or Sprint
- 12 territory?
- Q. In GTE North territory -- territory in Ohio.
- 14 THE EXAMINER: And just for clarification purposes,
- which Sprint are you referring to in that question?
- 16 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Sprint/United or Sprint
- 17 Communications, LP. We can take them separately if that would
- 18 make it easier for you.
- 19 THE WITNESS: I think at this stage in the competitive
- 20 market, inasmuch as Bell Atlantic apparently has chosen not to
- 21 go outside of its territory a whole lot, I would venture to say
- 22 that customers in GTE territory have a better idea that Sprint
- 23 long distance, perhaps better brand recognition there.
- 24 Certainly Bell Atlantic is authorized to provide
- 25 long-distance throughout many states in the U.S., they had every
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- opportunity over the last three-and-a-half years to do that,
- gain customers, as did GTE. Why they haven't chosen to do so,
- 3 I'm somewhat surprised and don't know.
- 4 So at this point I would say probably Sprint has the
- 5 better brand -- brand recognition.
- 6 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 7 Q. And would the same be true if you compared AT&T to
- 8 Bell Atlantic for GTE North customers in Ohio, in your opinion?
- 9 A. Today, yes. Tomorrow, it's uncertain.
- 10 Q. And would the same be true today for MCI WorldCom
- 11 compared to Bell Atlantic?
- 12 A. Yes, today.
- 13 Q. And would the same be true for Ameritech compared to
- 14 Bell Atlantic?
- 15 A. I don't have an opinion on that. I don't know how
- 16 broadly Ameritech advertises its services, if they go out of
- 17 their region or not.
- 18 Q. So you mean to tell me that here in the State of Ohio,
- 19 in Delaware, that Bell Atlantic and Ameritech, in your opinion,
- 20 have equal brand recognition among GTE North's customers; is
- 21 that your testimony?
- 22 MR. STEWART: Objection. His testimony was that he
- 23 didn't know. Mischaracterizes his prior statement.
- 24 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Stahly, why don't you tell me.
- THE WITNESS: Okay.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: I would be happy to rephrase the
- 2 question.
- 3 THE EXAMINER: Go right ahead.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Go ahead.
- 5 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 6 Q. In your opinion, who has better brand recognition
- among customers in GTE Ohio North's territory; Ameritech, or
- 8 Bell Atlantic?
- 9 A. I would think there is a higher probability that a GTE
- 10 North customer would be more aware of Ameritech, the
- 11 telecommunications services provider, than Bell Atlantic.
- 12 Doesn't mean that Bell Atlantic certainly could not have done
- 13 that had they chosen to.
- 14 Q. Just asking about brand recognition.
- What about Cincinnati Bell versus Bell Atlantic among
- 16 customers in GTE North's Ohio territory; which enjoys better
- 17 brand recognition today, in your opinion?
- 18 A. Strictly in terms of brand recognition as we see the
- 19 market today, probably Cincinnati Bell.
- Q. Now, all five of the companies that we have just
- 21 mentioned, Ameritech, Cincinnati Bell, Sprint, AT&T and MCI
- 22 WorldCom, are all potential competitors in GTE North's Ohio
- 23 territory today, correct?
- A. That's true. They are --
- Q. And will continue -- I'm sorry?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- A. Bell Atlantic, any large ILEC such as --
- Q. And those five will continue to be potential
- 3 competitors after this merger is completed, correct?
- 4 A. That is true.
- 5 Q. Now, if you look at Lines 9 through 17 at Page 7 of
- 6 your testimony here, you list what you describe as four
- 7 attributes that Bell Atlantic possess that render it a potential
- 8 competitor based on its experience as an incumbent local
- 9 exchange provider. Is that a fair summary of what you say?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Other Sprint witnesses who have testified around the
- 12 country against the Bell Atlantic/GTE merger have also listed
- those same four attributes in their testimony; you're aware of
- 14 that, aren't you?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Mr. Kapka, for example, he's done that?
- 17 A. In what state?
- 18 Q. In Iowa, for example?
- 19 A. Okay.
- Q. And Dr. Brenner, your consultant, has used those
- 21 same -- that same list of four attributes in California?
- 22 A. Okay.
- Q. In fact, Dr. Brenner used that same list in attacking
- 24 the SBC/Pacific Telesis merger four years ago, didn't he?
- 25 A. I don't recall.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 Q. And your filings at the FCC reflect the same list of
- 2 four characteristics, don't they?
- A. Yes, they do.
- 4 Q. So the argument that you're making here has an
- 5 application not just in Ohio, but elsewhere around the country
- 6 as far as potential competition, correct?
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. And, indeed, the other competitive concerns that you
- 9 raise here, for example, the incentive to engage in
- 10 discriminatory behavior -- And they aren't unique to Ohio,
- 11 you've raised them everywhere in the country where you challenge
- 12 this merger; is that correct?
- A. They're a concern everywhere.
- Q. At the state and federal level, correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. That's where Sprint has been making these arguments?
- A. We've been making them in every jurisdiction, that is
- 18 correct.
- 19 Q. There's nothing unique to Ohio when it comes to these
- 20 arguments; is that correct?
- 21 A. Our concerns are the same everywhere.
- Q. Now, with regard to the four characteristics, isn't it
- 23 true that Pacific Bell also possesses those same four
- 24 characteristics?
- 25 A. Yes.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 Q. Isn't it true that U.S. West possesses those same four
- 2 characteristics?
- 3 A. Yes, they do.
- Q. Isn't it true that BellSouth possesses those same four
- 5 characteristics?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Isn't it true that Ameritech possesses those same four
- 8 characteristics?
- 9 A. We have the problem of Pac Bell, Southwest Bell and
- 10 Ameritech potentially being one competitor now. I wouldn't
- 11 count them as three separate.
- 12 (Recess taken.)
- 13 THE EXAMINER: Why don't we go back on the record.
- 14 Mr. Zipperstein.
- 15 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 16 Q. When we broke, we were talking about your testimony at
- 17 Page 7, Lines 9 through 17. And the question pending, I
- believe, was whether or not, in your opinion, Ameritech also
- 19 possesses the same four attributes reflected in that testimony.
- 20 A. Okay. Get back into gear here. Yeah, I mean,
- 21 because, again, Ameritech has that Bell name that, you know,
- 22 everyone throughout the U.S. recognized, just like Bell
- 23 Atlantic, Southwestern Bell. I mean, everyone recognizes the
- same Bell name. Same as Ameritech, they recognize it as a Bell
- 25 company.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 Q. The Bell name is one of the attributes I'm asking
- 2 about. In your opinion, does Ameritech possess all four
- 3 attributes reflected at Page 7, Lines 9 through 17 on Page 7?
- 4 A. Yes, they do.
- 5 Q. And does Cincinnati Bell also possess all four of
- 6 those attributes?
- 7 A. Yes, they would.
- 8 Q. And we had mentioned Pacific Bell, U.S. West and
- 9 BellSouth in that context. Just for clarity, I want to make
- sure that it's your testimony that Pacific Bell, U.S. West and
- 11 BellSouth are also potential competitors in GTE North's Ohio
- 12 territory; is that correct?
- 13 A. Pac Bell is part of the Southwestern Bell, which is
- 14 potentially Ameritech; so you can't count it a couple different
- 15 times.
- Q. Are they merged yet?
- 17 A. Southwest Bell is merged with Pac Bell.
- 18 Q. Excuse me. Is Pacific Bell and Ameritech part of the
- 19 same company today?
- 20 A. No. Pac Bell and Southwestern Bell are.
- 21 (Discussion held off the record.)
- THE EXAMINER: Please proceed.
- MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Thank you, your Honor.
- 24 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. The question, Mr. Stahly, is whether, in your opinion,
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 Pacific Bell, U.S. West and BellSouth are potential competitors
- 2 today of GTE North in Ohio.
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. And so just to summarize what we've covered over the
- last few minutes, it would be your testimony, would it not, that
- 6 after the GTE/Bell Atlantic merger takes place, that there would
- 7 be at least eight potential competitors remaining in GTE North's
- 8 Ohio territory, and they would be Pacific Bell, U.S. West,
- 9 BellSouth, SBC/Ameritech, Cincinnati Bell, AT&T, Sprint and MCI
- 10 WorldCom, correct?
- MR. STEWART: I object to the extent that this
- 12 question included a number because I believe Mr. Stahly's prior
- testimony suggested that it was his view some of those entities
- 14 could not be counted separately.
- THE EXAMINER: Well, in the context of that question;
- 16 if you don't agree with what Mr. Zipperstein has just prefaced
- in his question, please state the exclusions.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Okay. Let me make a little list here
- 19 and count up. The list keeps getting shorter.
- 20 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. We'll get to that in a moment, too, sir.
- 22 A. I would count seven; the four Bell companies, MCI,
- 23 Sprint and AT&T. And I would consider essentially the
- 24 SBC/Ameritech merger virtually as complete.
- 25 Q. So in your opinion, even after the Bell Atlantic/GTE
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 merger, there will still be seven potential competitors of GTE
- 2 North in Ohio, correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 THE EXAMINER: Just so the record is clear, if you
- 5 could specifically delineate which seven you're referring to.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Okay. Well, you would have -- I
- 7 miscounted. I apologize. Of course, you're counting Cincinnati
- 8 Bell; is that correct?
- 9 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 10 Q. Yes.
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 Q. By your testimony.
- 13 A. That would be Cincinnati Bell, BellSouth, the
- 14 SBC/Ameritech/PacBell as one; U.S. West, Bell Atlantic would no
- longer be counted; MCI, Sprint and AT&T.
- Q. And I think that adds up to seven.
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Mr. Stahly, I counted three different places in your
- 19 testimony, and I would be happy to give you the page and line
- 20 references, where you referred to the United States Department.
- of Justice and the breakup of AT&T in the early 1980s. Do you
- 22 recall that?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And you mentioned earlier that the competitive
- 25 concerns that Sprint is raising here are the same concerns that
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 Sprint has raised elsewhere in the country regarding the Bell
- 2 Atlantic/GTE merger, right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. You're aware that the Antitrust Division of the United
- 5 States Department of Justice has the statutory obligation to
- 6 seek to block mergers that, in its view, threaten competition
- 7 under the Clayton Act, correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And you're aware, of course, that the lawyers and the
- economists at the Antitrust Division of the U.S. Department of
- Justice have reviewed the Bell Atlantic/GTE merger and have
- decided not to seek to block it on any anticompetitive basis in
- the wireline markets, correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And, based upon your own references to the prior
- Justice Department action to break up AT&T, you certainly would
- 17 have expected the Justice Department to step in and raise an
- objection to the Bell Atlantic/GTE merger if it felt that there
- 19 were a competitive threat in the wireline markets, correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, isn't it true that Sprint sent representatives to
- 22 meet with the Justice Department staff reviewing the Bell
- 23 Atlantic/GTE merger, and presented the very same arguments to
- 24 the DOJ staff that you have presented to this Commission?
- 25 A. I don't know what arguments specifically that they
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 have presented. I didn't see any specific documents on that.
- 2 Q. But you're aware that Sprint did send representatives
- 3 to meet with the DOJ staff and attempt to talk them into
- 4 blocking the Bell Atlantic/GTE merger; is that right?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And those efforts, obviously, were unsuccessful,
- 7 right?
- 8 A. Ultimately, yes. But also it's my understanding that
- 9 the Department of Justice has a different standard than what the
- 10 Ohio Commission would have in terms of looking at the public
- 11 interest and stuff.
- 12 Q. Well, wait. You're not a lawyer, are you, sir?
- 13 A. No, I'm not.
- 14 Q. You're not an economist, are you, either?
- 15 A. I'm not a Ph.D. economist.
- Q. You're not even a Master's degree holder in economics,
- 17 are you?
- 18 A. I have a Master's from the University of Chicago which
- 19 included economics, business and statistics.
- Q. I didn't see that in your testimony.
- 21 A. Okay.
- Q. I just saw a reference to public policy.
- A. Well, it should say University of Chicago on it, too.
- Q. Well, your testimony says you have a Master's in
- 25 public policy.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. Right.
- Q. Are you now saying -- Is that another correction to
- 3 your testimony, that you also have as Master's in economics?
- 4 A. No. It's the University of Chicago Master's of Public
- 5 Policy, which includes the study of economics in addition to
- 6 statistics and business.
- 7 Q. Let me just ask it this way. Do you have a Master's
- 8 degree in economics, "yes" or "no"?
- 9 A. It is not entitled a Master's degree in economics.
- 10 Q. And you have no expertise whatsoever in the type of
- antitrust review that the Justice Department conducts when it
- 12 reviews mergers under the Clayton Act, do you?
- 13 A. I have not reviewed those standards.
- 14 Q. Now, we mentioned earlier the fact that you're
- appearing here on behalf of both Sprint Communications, LP and
- 16 Sprint/United in Ohio; is that right?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And just so I'm clear, you haven't seen any
- 19 Sprint/United Ohio documents that in any way, shape or form
- 20 refer to Bell Atlantic being perceived as an entrant into
- 21 Sprint/United's territory in Ohio, correct?
- 22 A. Other people in the company would be dealing with
- 23 that, and I would not be, so I have not seen those specific
- 24 documents, no.
- Q. Okay. Because you --
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 A. If they exist.
- 2 O. Because you haven't seen them, you're not testifying
- 3 under oath that there are such documents, are you?
- A. I don't know if they exist or don't exist.
- 5 Q. How many access lines does Sprint/United serve in its
- 6 Ohio territory today?
- 7 A. I believe over 400,000.
- 8 0. Isn't it closer to 600,000?
- 9 A. It may be. That number was from five years ago.
- 10 Q. Well, would you accept, subject to check -- I think
- 11 that this is something that you can check on -- that
- 12 it's right -- closer to 600,000?
- 13 A. Subject to check.
- 14 Q. And if we could just update your testimony from last
- time, how many unbundled network elements has Sprint sold or
- leased to competitors in its territory, its ILEC territory in
- 17 Ohio?
- 18 A. I don't know about UNEs. I know they have sold some
- 19 resold lines, but I'm not sure on UNEs.
- Q. When you say you're not sure, does that mean zero, or
- 21 does it mean that it might be more than zero?
- 22 A. I don't know if it's zero or more than zero.
- Q. Did you make any effort to check before you took the
- 24 stand today?
- 25 A. I did not.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

53

- 1 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Let me make an on-the-record data
- 2 request for that information, your Honor. And I would
- 3 appreciate it if Sprint could provide that on the record. It
- 4 doesn't have to be through Mr. Stahly; we would be willing to do
- 5 it by way of a written stipulation.
- 6 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Stewart.
- 7 MR. STEWART: Well, your Honor, I would object to in
- 8 the hearing, on the record, further discovery.
- 9 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Zipperstein, can you explain to me
- 10 why specific data requests were not made prior to this
- 11 proceeding.
- MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Well, he testified to it earlier.
- 13 I'm simply trying to get an update.
- 14 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 15 Q. I'll withdraw the on-the-record data request and I'll
- 16 simply ask you to accept, subject to check, that Sprint has sold
- or leased zero unbundled network elements in its Ohio territory.
- 18 Will you accept that subject to check, sir?
- 19 A. I have nothing to base that on. I don't know if they
- 20 have or have not, so I really -- you know, I have nothing to
- 21 base it on.
- 22 Q. How many lines has Sprint resold in its territory; do
- you have any updated numbers on that?
- A. I know they have some, but I don't know the number.
- Q. Is it more than ten?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- I really don't know the number. A. 1 Less than a hundred? 0. 2 Again, I don't know. 3 You didn't check on that before you took the stand 0. 4 today? 5 No, I did not. Α. 6 Do you have a factual basis for saying that the number 7 Q. is greater than it was when you testified on April the 19th? 8 I haven't seen any studies or specific reports A. 9 relating to Ohio since that time. 10 Have you read the access charge complaint that AT&T 1.1 filed against Sprint/United yesterday? 12 MR. TRABARIS: Objection. Relevance. 13 THE EXAMINER: Well, first of all, where? 14 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Here, Ohio. 15 MR. TRABARIS: I still object. Relevance. Way 16 outside the scope of his testimony. What does Sprint/United's 17 access charges have to do with this proceeding? 18 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Zipperstein? 19 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: I don't think Mr. Trabaris has 20 standing to make that objection. 21 THE EXAMINER: I'll make that decision. And I ask you 22 on --23 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Well, that's my first response. 24
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

25

My second response is that the complaint purports to

- 1 quote from the FCC Common Carrier Bureau August 1999 report on
- 2 local competition which provides UNE numbers and resold loop
- 3 numbers and other local competition numbers for Sprint/United in
- 4 Ohio. And if he's seen the complaint, that might be a way of
- 5 refreshing his recollection.
- 6 THE EXAMINER: I believe the witness has already
- 7 indicated he doesn't know the answer.
- 8 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Okay.
- 9 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 10 Q. Mr. Stahly, do you have any idea how many requests for
- 11 physical or virtual collocation Sprint/United has received in
- 12 Ohio?
- 13 A. I do not.
- 14 Q. Do you have any idea how many collocators are
- physically or virtually serving end user customers out of
- 16 Sprint/United's central offices in Ohio?
- 17 A. No. Again, that's a different group that deals with
- that, so I'm not up to date with what they do.
- 19 Q. Does Sprint offer the UNE platform in its Ohio
- 20 territory, Mr. Stahly?
- 21 A. I'm not positive with respect to Ohio. Generally, my
- 22 understanding is that Sprint LTD will offer the UNE platform.
- 23 Q. My question is specific to Ohio.
- 24 A. My assumption would be yes, that they do.
- Q. Well, do you have any personal knowledge one way or
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- the other whether it does or it doesn't?
- 2 A. The best of my knowledge is that, yes, they do.
- Q. Okay. And despite the fact that you offer the UNE
- 4 platform in Ohio, you've seen virtually no competitors enter
- 5 your territory; isn't that correct?
- A. That's not true. I know of at least one competitor in
- Mansfield, but I'm not sure how many more there are.
- 8 Q. And how many platform orders have you received from
- 9 that competitor in Mansfield?
- 10 A. Again, as I stated earlier, I'm not involved with that
- department, so I'm not privileged to access to that information.
- 12 Q. So you are unable to articulate, under oath, any
- cause-and-effect relationship between offering the UNE platform
- in your territory in Ohio and any increase in competition or
- 15 competitors entering your territory, are you?
- A. Could you restate that again?
- 17 Q. You have no --
- 18 A. Make sure I follow what you're saying.
- 19 Q. You have no factual basis, no firsthand personal
- 20 knowledge to be able to articulate a cause-and-effect
- 21 relationship between Sprint's offer of the UNE platform in its
- Ohio territory and any increase in competitive activity in your
- Ohio territory, do you?
- MR. STEWART: I object on the grounds of relevance,
- your Honor.

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: It's in his testimony. He claims 1 that we should offer the UNE platform in our territory to spur 2 competition. He's offering it in his territory and it's had no 3 increase in competitive activity. It's absolutely relevant. Or 4 he can withdraw that portion of his testimony because he says 5 right now that he lacks personal knowledge. 6 7 THE EXAMINER: Can you give me --MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: It's one or the other. 8 9 THE EXAMINER: Can you give me a specific cite as to where that is in his testimony? 10 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Yes, I will. 11 Page 22, Lines 9 through 17. 12 Is there another reference, John? 13 MR. WALKER: (Indicating.) 14 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Page 22, Lines 9 through 17. I 15 would either move to strike that portion of his testimony if he 16 doesn't know the answer, or have him answer the question if he 17 18 does. 19 MR. STEWART: If I may respond, your Honor. THE EXAMINER: In a moment. 20 Mr. Stewart. 21 MR. STEWART: The fact that at present Mr. Stahly 22 23 doesn't know whether the offering of the UNE platform has resulted in much competition in Sprint/United territory is 24 beside the point with respect to whether the offering of UNE 25
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 platform will incent competition. In other words, the fact that
- 2 it hasn't happened yet does not lead to the conclusion that it's
- 3 not a greater incentive for competition. It's really the same
- 4 point -- or, the same principle that's applicable to
- 5 Mr. Griswold's testimony, that the 20 percent discount, there's
- 6 no real basis for saying we know it's going to increase
- 7 competition, but we think it will have that tendency. So
- 8 there's no basis for striking the testimony.
- 9 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Zipperstein.
- 10 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Thank you, your Honor.
- 11 The basis to strike the testimony would be lack of
- 12 personal knowledge, which is what he has been saying in response
- to my prior questions about Sprint's offer of the UNE platform
- in its territory and any cause-and-effect relationship between
- offering the UNE and an increase in competition.
- 16 He says he doesn't know how many lines have been
- 17 resold between April 19th and today, he says he doesn't know how
- many UNEs have been sold between April 19th and today, he says.
- 19 he doesn't know how many orders for the platform have been
- 20 received in Sprint's territory. My conclusion would be that he
- 21 lacks any basis whatsoever from his own personal knowledge to
- 22 testify that there is, indeed, a cause-and-effect relationship
- 23 between offering the platform and competition increasing. So on
- 24 that basis, I believe the testimony should be stricken.
- On the other hand, if there is a cause-and-effect

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 relationship, then I'd like him to articulate it. He has said
- 2 that the Sprint/United territory is similar to the GTE North
- 3 territory. I think I'm entitled to get an understanding as to
- 4 why he thinks offering the platform would incent competition in
- 5 the GTE territory whereas it's had zero effect on competition in
- 6 the Sprint territory.
- 7 THE EXAMINER: Well, with respect to your motion to
- 8 strike, that's denied.
- 9 With respect to your question that you had of the
- witness, could you please reiterate what that was?
- 11 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Yes. Thank you.
- 12 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. Do you have any personal, firsthand, factual basis,
- 14 based on Sprint's experience offering the UNE platform in its
- Ohio territory, to articulate a cause-and-effect relationship
- between offering the platform and seeing an increase in
- 17 competition in Sprint's territory?
- 18 I'm asking for facts, not opinion, this time.
- 19 A. I have personal knowledge of Sprint's entry plans as a
- 20 CLEC into GTE's territory on a global-type basis. And one of
- 21 the factors through looking at the business cost models is how
- 22 you get in. Can you do it -- Is it profitable through resale,
- 23 is it profitable through UNEs, is it profitable through building
- 24 your own facilities. Unequivocally, it is much easier to get
- 25 into a market if you can lease the UNEs and combine them in a
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 UNE-P platform.
- One thing that shows clearly that that's a viable
- 3 strategy is GTE's continual refusal to allow Sprint to recombine
- 4 UNEs. And as I stated in my testimony earlier, we can adopt the
- 5 AT&T contract if we agree not to recombine UNEs.
- 6 GTE's own actions tell us the potency of UNE-P
- 7 platform.
- Now, it would be ridiculous for anyone to suggest that
- 9 UNE-P platform does not facilitate competition because of
- 10 looking narrowly at Sprint/United's territory in Ohio. There
- 11 may be a myriad of reasons why competition is or is not there.
- 12 And so somehow come to a conclusion that if competition isn't
- there, it's because of UNE-P platform doesn't matter as a -- is
- 14 beyond me how anyone could make that type of argument.
- Q. Are you through?
- 16 A. Yes, I am.
- 17 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Your Honor, I move to strike the
- 18 answer. It was not responsive to the question.
- 19 THE EXAMINER: I'm going to deny your motion.
- 20 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: May I reask the question?
- 21 THE EXAMINER: Sure.
- 22 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. What facts do you have -- What facts demonstrate in
- 24 Sprint/United's territory any cause-and-effect relationship
- 25 between Sprint's offer of the UNE platform and any increase in
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- competition in Sprint's Ohio territory? That was the question.
- 2 A. I mean --
- 3 MR. STEWART: Your Honor, I'm going to object. I
- 4 think the prior answer suggested that it's Mr. Stahly's view
- 5 that that's an immaterial point to his conclusion.
- 6 THE EXAMINER: He can still answer the question as to
- 7 his personal knowledge within United's territory. As to whether
- 8 or not he feels it's pertinent is another issue.
- 9 MR. STEWART: Thank you.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Again, my answer would be the first --
- 11 the same as the one I just gave you before.
- 12 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. So you have no facts; just your opinion?
- 14 A. You cannot draw the conclusion that you want to come
- 15 to simply by looking at two narrow facts and one narrow area of
- 16 Ohio. It just can't be done.
- 17 Q. Okay. Was Sprint a party to the amended joint partial
- 18 settlement agreement in California regarding the OSS proceeding?
- 19 A. I don't know.
- 20 THE EXAMINER: Just so that we're clear, which Sprint
- 21 are you referring to?
- 22 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Sprint Communications Company, LP,
- your Honor.
- 24 THE EXAMINER: Okay.
- THE WITNESS: I don't know for certainty.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. Would you accept, subject to check, that Sprint was a
- 3 party to that settlement?
- 4 A. Subject to check.
- 5 Q. Has Sprint endeavored to incorporate any of those
- 6 performance measures into its OSS systems for Sprint/United in
- 7 Ohio?
- 8 A. I don't know.
- 9 O. Is Sprint/United in Ohio engaging in third-party
- 10 testing of its OSS systems?
- 11 A. I don't know. I know that in Nevada, where we do have
- 12 a fair amount of CLEC competition and our OSS systems are being
- 13 tested -- or, worked by actual competitors in a market, that
- what I do hear is that they seem to be working.
- 15 Q. Are you saying that in Nevada, Sprint's local
- exchange -- or, local telephone division subsidiary is engaging
- in third-party testing of its OSS systems?
- 18 A. I'm saying that in Nevada, where Sprint offers the
- 19 UNE-P, we have actual CLEC competitors in the market using OSS.
- 20 systems, and the reports I hear are that the OSS systems seem to
- 21 be working sufficiently.
- Q. And so in that context, it wasn't necessary to engage
- 23 in any third-party testing of your OSS systems?
- 24 A. And the reason that that is different from what's
- 25 happening in Ohio is that we have actual competitors in the
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 market. Part of it was probably facilitated by Sprint's UNE-P
- 2 policy.
- Q. Well, can I just get an answer? It was not necessary
- 4 to engage in third-party testing of your OSSs in Nevada?
- A. Well, to understand the answer, you have to understand
- 6 the caveats and the differences. And the big difference is
- 7 there are a significant number of CLEC competitors providing
- 8 service on a UNE basis in Nevada unlike GTE in Ohio where there
- 9 appears to be very little competitors. So we can't simply take
- 10 your witness' words that your OSS system works; that we need
- some sort of a test to see if they work. And that's why we call
- 12 for third-party testing.
- THE EXAMINER: But is the answer no, that there was no
- 14 third-party testing in Nevada?
- 15 THE WITNESS: I don't believe there was.
- 16 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 17 Q. Well, on that -- based on your experience in Nevada,
- are you saying that it is, therefore, also not necessary to
- 19 conduct third-party testing of Sprint/United's OSSs in Ohio?
- 20 A. I don't know. I don't know if they have the similar
- 21 OSS systems or not.
- Q. If the systems were similar, would it be your
- 23 testimony that because Sprint has some level of competition in
- Nevada and, therefore, it's not necessary to do third-party
- testing in Nevada, it would, likewise, not be necessary to do so
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 in Ohio?
- 2 A. Under the assumption that they're using identical
- 3 systems, I would generally say yes.
- 4 Q. And so if GTE, which has a nationwide OSS system, is
- 5 experiencing competition in California and its OSSs are working
- in California without third-party testing, then it wouldn't be
- 7 necessary to do third-party testing in Ohio under the exact same
- 8 rationale you just used, right?
- 9 MR. STEWART: Objection. The question assumes facts
- not in evidence, namely the effective functioning of the GTE OSS
- 11 system in California and the level of competition in California.
- 12 THE EXAMINER: Want to lay some foundation?
- 13 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: I believe Mr. Holland did testify to
- 14 those facts. I believe he testified that our OSSs in California
- are working, that we're experiencing competition in California.
- 16 I believe Mr. Holland testified that the performance measures
- which were developed through the California collaborative, which
- are the same performance measures that we have committed to use
- 19 as the starting point for the collaborative here, along with the
- 20 extra added addition of a confirmatory audit of those measures
- 21 by an outside auditor, establishes more than sufficient
- 22 foundation in the record for this question.
- In addition, this witness, again, is testifying under
- oath in his prefiled supplemental testimony that third-party
- 25 testing is necessary in Ohio. And I believe I'm permitted to
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 ask him to test that by asking this question.
- THE EXAMINER: I don't have a problem with you asking
- 3 the question as long as the proper foundation is there.
- 4 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: I believe it's there from all the
- 5 prior testimony of Mr. Holland.
- 6 MR. SERIO: Your Honor, I think there's one piece of
- 7 prior testimony that's being overlooked here, and that's
- 8 Mr. Griswold saying if there's a conflict in an OSS policy
- 9 between what the PUCO and the FCC determine, what the FCC says
- 10 will -- will govern.
- 11 So anything regarding California can't be taken as a
- 12 fact until we know what the FCC is going to do because if we
- 13 rely on California and the Ohio Commission adopts it and the FCC
- does something different, Mr. Griswold said what's going to work
- is what the FCC said and not what's going on in California or
- what the PUCO says. And he said that earlier this morning and
- 17 Mr. Zipperstein was in the room when he said it.
- 18 THE EXAMINER: Anything further, Mr. Zipperstein?
- 19 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Just that I would say in response to
- 20 Mr. Serio's comment that that's an entirely different issue.
- 21 That has nothing to do with whether or not third-party testing
- 22 in the abstract is necessary in Ohio to determine whether or not
- 23 OSS systems are an impediment to the introduction of
- 24 competition, which is the witness' point.
- 25 THE EXAMINER: I'll allow the question.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question, then?
- 2 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. Yes. You just testified that third-party testing
- 4 would not be necessary for Sprint/United in Ohio because of your
- 5 experience in Nevada where you didn't use third-party testing .
- 6 but you still see competition.
- 7 And my question was: Similarly, if GTE is
- 8 experiencing competition in its California territory, would it
- 9 also be the case that third-party testing is not necessary for
- 10 GTE North in Ohio, using your same rationale?
- 11 A. Well, first, I don't know that GTE has the same OSS
- 12 system in Ohio as they do in California. That's a critical
- 13 factor. I mean, they have to be identical systems.
- And, again, with my answer to Sprint, the same holds
- true there, they have to be identical systems to know that they
- 16 work.
- 17 Clearly, if they were identical systems and GTE agreed
- 18 to 44 performance measurements in California, they would have no
- 19 problem agreeing to 44 here instead of 39. Perhaps I missed
- 20 live testimony where GTE committed to all 44 instead of the 39.
- Conversely, too, if they committed to all 44 and the
- 22 systems worked, I wouldn't think that GTE -- you would have a
- 23 problem doing third-party testing because if the systems truly
- 24 work, then they should quickly and easily pass that test.
- Q. But third-party testing would not be necessary, just

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- as it would not be necessary for Sprint/United in Ohio, correct?
- 2 A. I think Sprint could pass a third-party test, too.
- 3 Q. That wasn't the question. The question is: You just
- 4 testified it wasn't necessary for Sprint/United in Ohio to
- 5 undergo a third-party test. Likewise, assuming that GTE's OSS.
- 6 systems are uniform around the country, it would not be
- 7 necessary for GTE North Ohio to undergo third-party testing in
- 8 Ohio, correct?
- 9 A. There are too many facts that I don't know about the
- 10 systems for GTE between Ohio and California, whether or not
- 11 they're identical. Without that knowledge --
- 12 Q. So the --
- 13 A. -- we can't know.
- 14 Q. Sorry.
- 15 A. Plus, I'm not sure how well the California systems
- work, either; if they've gone through third-party tests that
- 17 have verified that, yes, they are fully sufficient.
- 18 Q. Well, in Nevada you just said that Sprint didn't go
- 19 through a third-party test?
- 20 A. I said I didn't know if they've gone through a
- 21 third-party test. I don't know if they have.
- 22 O. So are you now saying you don't know one way or the
- 23 other?
- A. I don't want you to characterize my testimony by
- 25 saying that I did say they've done it. I said that I didn't
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 know that they've done it. I don't know if they have or not in
- 2 Nevada.
- Q. Okay. Well, I don't want to keep going around in
- 4 circles with you --
- 5 A. Right.
- Q. -- and I don't want to waste your time, sir, but I
- 7 thought I heard you testify that OSS testing was not necessary.
- 8 to Sprint/United in Ohio. Is that still your testimony?
- 9 A. Yes, for a number of reasons.
- 10 Q. And is the same true for GTE North in Ohio?
- 11 A. No. I think for competitors to know that their system
- works here, not knowing all the facts, we need to know more
- 13 about the system.
- 14 Q. Even assuming that both systems, both Sprint's systems
- 15 and GTE -- GTE's systems are uniform, nationwide systems, your
- testimony, just so I'm clear, is that it's not necessary for
- 17 Sprint in Ohio, but it is necessary for GTE in Ohio?
- 18 A. Well --
- 19 Q. Is that what you're saying?
- 20 A. -- with a couple caveats. If we knew that GTE systems
- 21 were identical, orders are handled all out of the same system,
- 22 the same call centers, et cetera, everything was done, and GTE
- 23 passed a third-party test in California, I would agree that we
- 24 probably wouldn't need to do that here in Ohio.
- Q. Well, is it necessary for Sprint to pass a third-party
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 test in Nevada in order for you to be confident in saying that
- 2 Sprint wouldn't need to do so in Ohio?
- A. Could you state that again? I mean, I'm --
- 4 Q. Is it necessary for Sprint to pass a third-party test
- 5 in Nevada in order for you to be sufficiently confident to say
- 6 that Sprint wouldn't need to do so -- Sprint/United wouldn't
- 7 need to do so here in Ohio?
- 8 A. If I were a CLEC competitor, that is what I would want
- 9 to see.
- 10 Q. But you're appearing here on behalf of Sprint/United
- Ohio and I'm asking for the position of Sprint/United Ohio on
- 12 that issue.
- 13 A. I can give you my opinion as an employee of Sprint. I
- 14 can't give you whatever the official line is on that. My
- opinion is that they probably should do a third-party test.
- Q. Is that the official position of Sprint/United Ohio?
- 17 A. I don't know what it is. That's our local division,
- and what they do with the OSS, I have not been --
- 19 Q. So -- I'm sorry.
- 20 A. Well, I'm not -- I don't know what their latest
- 21 position is or what -- I guess what their position is
- 22 specifically on that.
- Q. So then you're not qualified, you're not authorized to
- 24 speak on behalf of Sprint/United Ohio when it comes to the issue
- of third-party testing of OSSs in Ohio; is that right?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. Specifically --
- 2 MR. STEWART: Your Honor, may I have a clarification?
- 3 Is that question directed to third-party testing on behalf of
- 4 Sprint, or in general?
- 5 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: On behalf of Sprint in Ohio.
- 6 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 7 Q. You are not -- Let me restate the question.
- 8 A. Okay.
- 9 Q. You are not qualified to or authorized to speak on
- 10 behalf of Sprint/United Ohio on the issue of whether
- Sprint/United Ohio should engage in third-party testing of its
- 12 OSS systems, correct?
- A. Specifically to that question, I don't have authority.
- 14 As a general policy, which Sprint has done, is attempted to be
- 15 consistent between its CLEC interests and its LTD interests
- because the CLEC interest has requested third-party testing, it
- would be my assumption that the LTD division would agree to have
- its system third-party tested also.
- 19 THE EXAMINER: And the LTD --
- 20 THE WITNESS: Local --
- 21 THE EXAMINER: -- acronym?
- 22 THE WITNESS: Local Telephone Division, Sprint/United.
- 23 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. And just so I'm clear, you have no firsthand personal
- 25 knowledge that there is any cause-and-effect relationship
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- between competitive entry in Sprint/United's Ohio territory and
- 2 Sprint's testing or lack of testing of OSSs through a third
- 3 party in Ohio, correct?
- A. My answer would be similar to what I said before with
- 5 regards to the UNE-P platform. I don't think we can draw a
- 6 conclusion that simply because there is or isn't third-party
- 7 testing, specifically in Sprint Ohio, that you -- and whether
- 8 competition is or is not present, that you can draw a conclusion
- 9 such as what you're inferring.
- 10 I think it's generally accepted that if it's proven
- 11 that OSS systems work, CLEC competitors will have an
- opportunity, a better opportunity, to enter the market and
- compete than if they don't work as has been found with GTE
- 14 systems.
- THE EXAMINER: When you say that it's been proven that
- 16 GTE systems did not work, where specifically were you referring
- 17 to?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Referring to my -- I get my states mixed
- 19 up, your Honor. I apologize.
- THE EXAMINER: That's okay. Take your time.
- 21 THE WITNESS: In Illinois I listed a number of
- 22 problems that Sprint had had nationally with GTE in terms of OSS
- 23 systems, such as double billing of our intraLATA toll customers
- 24 for intraLATA toll when we sold them on a resale basis, GTE was
- 25 billing them for intraLATA toll when we should have been the
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- one, and that was a difficult thing to get resolved. In fact,
- 2 it still hasn't been fully resolved.
- But there are other issues that I -- I don't have in
- 4 front of me put together.
- 5 THE EXAMINER: But are contained in your testimony?
- 6 THE WITNESS: Well, they're actually part of my
- 7 Illinois testimony, so I don't have them with me today in this
- 8 testimony.
- 9 THE EXAMINER: Okay.
- 10 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 11 Q. You have no facts that there is any problem with GTE's
- OSS systems in Ohio as you sit here right now, do you?
- A. Well, if GTE's systems are truly national, then I
- would assume that problems that we've had in California with
- 15 GTE's OS systems would be replicated here in Ohio. And my
- 16 understanding from talking to our market entry director, John
- 17 Ivanewski, is that there has been a plethora of problems with
- the GTE OSS system in California that have yet to be resolved.
- 19 Q. Well, you were a party to the settlement in
- 20 California, Sprint Communications, LP, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And --
- 23 A. Doesn't mean that the --
- Q. -- you have no facts in your testimony that indicate
- any Ohio-specific problems with GTE's OSS systems, do you?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. The fact that we are a party to that settlement, I
- 2 don't think, means that we concur right away that the system
- 3 worked. I think there were measures put in place to test the
- 4 systems and ensure that they work.
- 5 Q. Excuse me. Would you please show me what page and
- 6 line number on your testimony here in Ohio identifies a problem
- 7 with GTE's OSS systems in Ohio? Page and line number, please.
- 8 A. I don't talk about that specifically in testimony.
- 9 It's arisen because of your cross.
- 10 Q. Thank you.
- By the way, what's the resale discount, the avoided
- 12 cost discount in Sprint/United's Ohio territory?
- 13 A. I don't know.
- Q. Would you accept, subject to check, that Sprint/United
- does not currently offer CLASS services to 100 percent of its
- local exchange customers in its Ohio territory?
- 17 A. I don't know what the percentage is.
- 18 Q. You would accept, subject to check, though, that
- 19 Sprint does not offer it to all of its customers, local exchange
- 20 customers, in Ohio, correct?
- 21 A. Subject to check.
- Q. We're still on Page 7. And at Lines 19 through 20,
- 23 you say that GTE North in Ohio, and I'm paraphrasing, currently
- 24 has an incentive to harm competition by virtue of the fact that
- 25 its an ILEC in Ohio. Is that a fair characterization?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- Yes. Α. 1 Doesn't Sprint/United have the same incentive by 2 virtue of its status as an ILEC, serving 600,000 lines in Ohio 3 with virtually no competition? 4 Sprint's behaved quite differently because Sprint, as 5 a CLEC, is actually going out, trying to enter other markets 6 nationally. And because of that CLEC interest, Sprint LTD has 7 been very good about trying to find a balance between its local 8 telephone division's interest and its CLEC interests; and, 9 therefore, has taken positions that are more favorable to CLEC. 10 entry that GTE has refused to take. For example, such as the 11 willingness to combine the UNE elements and the UNE-P platform. 12 And yet, you have no more competition, despite all 13 that good, wonderful behavior in your territory in Ohio, than 14 GTE has in its territory in Ohio, despite all of its terrible \cdot 15 behavior; is that what you're saying? 16 MR. STEWART: Objection. First to the 17 characterizations of the behavior. 18 But the question was previously asked and answered, 19 and Mr. Stahly said one can't conclude from the presence or 20 absence of one UNE-P or no UNE-P or the type of OSS that there's 21 a cause-and-effect relationship between the presence or absence 22 of one or both of those matters or differing qualities in 23 competition. 24 THE EXAMINER: I'll allow the question. However, I 25
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- would direct counsel to possibly rephrase.
- 2 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. It's true, is it not, that the level of competition is
- 4 roughly equal in Sprint/United's Ohio territory as compared to
- 5 GTE North's Ohio territory, right?
- 6 A. Roughly, yes.
- 7 Q. And Sprint, as an ILEC, is subject to the same
- 8 incentives that you ascribe to GTE as an ILEC in Ohio, correct?
- 9 MR. STEWART: Objection. That was asked and answered.
- 10 Mr. Stahly said that because of Sprint's CLEC affiliate, Sprint
- 11 has a different incentive with respect to its openness to
- 12 competition.
- 13 THE EXAMINER: I'll allow that component of the
- 14 question in the content of the overall question that you're
- 15 going to get to.
- MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Thank you, your Honor.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Could you rephrase the question
- 18 because --
- 19 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. Certainly. Certainly.
- 21 Given that there's no difference in the level of
- 22 competition in Sprint/United's ILEC territory in Ohio and GTE
- North territory in Ohio, wouldn't it be fair to say that the
- 24 behaviors that you ascribe to Sprint as compared to the
- 25 behaviors you ascribe to GTE have made no difference whatsoever

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- in the level of competition that both companies are experiencing
- 2 in their Ohio ILEC territory?
- A. Again, I don't think you can look narrowly at Ohio
- 4 and -- and draw that kind of conclusion. I mean, if you look at
- 5 Sprint's territory in Centel, Nevada, there is very robust
- 6 competition there, and I think part of it is due to Sprint --
- 7 Sprint's local phone division's openness to do UNE combination
- 8 and actually treat CLECs as customers --
- 9 Q. Can you --
- 10 A. -- as opposed to competitors.
- 11 Q. I'm sorry.
- 12 A. Go ahead.
- 13 Q. I didn't mean to interrupt. I've done that a couple
- 14 times and I apologize.
- 15 Can you answer the question with respect to Ohio; are
- 16 you able to answer the question for Ohio?
- 17 A. I answered it for Ohio. You can't draw any type of
- 18 conclusion by looking narrowly at Ohio.
- 19 Q. I think you testified earlier that you don't have any
- 20 idea about the level of competition GTE is experiencing in
- 21 California; is that right?
- 22 A. I -- I don't know what percentage of market share
- 23 they've lost, no.
- Q. At Page -- if you look at Page 8, Lines 17 through
- 25 22 -- and, again, I'm paraphrasing.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. Okay.
- Q. You talk about GTE's ability to leverage the subsidies
- 3 in its interstate and intrastate access rates. Do you see that?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Does Sprint/United have the same ability to do that in
- 6 Ohio that you claim GTE North does?
- 7 A. Again, as I stated in my initial testimony in this
- 8 docket, what matters is not just the level of contribution and
- 9 access rates; but it matters the percentage of the local market
- that a LEC controls. And you have to look at a market region.
- 11 You can't just look at a small area.
- 12 Within the United States, Sprint only controls five
- 13 percent of the market. If GTE is allowed to merge with Bell
- 14 Atlantic/NYNEX, you now have one ILEC controlling more than
- one-third of the access lines in the United States. It's the
- 16 fact that they control such a large portion of the United States
- 17 market that gives them that ability to successfully leverage
- 18 those subsidies in access to harm competition in the
- 19 long-distance market.
- That's why one of the reasons why the Bell company, in
- 21 the MFJ, was broken up into the seven regional Bells and
- 22 restricted from interLATA toll, is because of the large market
- share that they were able to control.
- Q. GTE was never part of the Bell system, right?
- 25 A. That is correct.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 Q. In fact, GTE and Sprint at one point were part of the
- 2 same corporation, right? Do you remember that? Maybe --
- 3 A. Are you referring to when we formed Sprint, the
- 4 long-distance company?
- 5 Q. I'm referring to a time in the 1980s when GTE and
- 6 Sprint were part of the same corporation.
- 7 A. Well, no, there was a -- Sprint/United Telephone local
- 8 was never part of GTE local. They both formed a 50/50
- 9 partnership to form Sprint Long Distance in 1986. Is that what
- 10 you're referring to?
- 11 Q. Well, you may have a different characterization.
- 12 A. Well, it's --
- Q. My characterization --
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. -- is that Sprint and GTE were part of the same
- 16 corporation. Is that your understanding or not?
- 17 A. What I just explained --
- 18 THE EXAMINER: I believe he answered the question.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 20 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. Did Sprint and GTE engage in a price squeeze on access
- 22 rates when they were affiliated in that manner?
- A. As I'm sure you've read, the -- and I'm not a lawyer,
- 24 so I'll probably slaughter the different opinions, but I believe
- 25 it was a DOJ opinion reviewing the Sprint/GTE merger, they
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- concluded at that time that Sprint and GTE, because they
- 2 controlled such a small percentage of the nationwide local
- 3 market, were too small, too rural, did not have the ability to
- 4 engage in a price squeeze.
- 5 This is completely different from NYNEX, Bell Atlantic
- 6 and GTE with 33 percent of the U.S. market. They certainly have
- 7 bottleneck control over one-third of the U.S., and the ability,
- 8 in that case, to engage in a price squeeze.
- 9 Q. Does GTE, on a standalone basis, have the ability to
- 10 engage in this price squeeze that you refer to on Page 8,
- 11 Lines 17 through 22?
- 12 A. If GTE is not allowed to merge, they do not have the
- ability to successfully carry out a full price squeeze if
- 14 they're not allowed to merge. And that's my concern, is that if
- they're allowed to merge, they get this ability, all of a sudden
- 16 they become part of this mammoth corporation that's captured a
- third of the U.S. On a standalone basis, we don't have a real
- 18 concern with that. GTE was successful in getting 2 million
- 19 long-distance customers.
- Q. And they're not price squeezing today?
- A. Because they're too small to fully carry out a price
- 22 squeeze. To do a price squeeze, it is more effective to have
- 23 both ends of the call. If you have a company that has a third
- of the lines in the U.S., you have a higher probability of
- getting both ends of the call.

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Can I just have one moment, your
- 2 Honor?
- 3 THE EXAMINER: Sure.
- 4 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 9 Q. And this harm that you talk about certainly would have
- 6 been one of the things that the U.S. Department of Justice would
- 7 have considered in its review of the alleged anticompetitive
- 8 effects of this merger; isn't that right?
- 9 A. I don't know if they considered it or not.
- 10 Q. Well, Sprint met with the Department and made this
- 11 argument. You said earlier that Sprint made the price squeeze
- argument to the Department. And isn't it true that you would
- have asked them to consider this harm, as well?
- 14 A. I have not seen the specific document that Sprint
- 15 filed with the DOJ; so I don't know specifically what they
- argued. I would hope that that was one of the things that they
- argued; but I have not specifically, similar as I have not seen
- 18 specific documents to Bell Atlantic and such.
- 19 Q. Now, your view is that the Bell Atlantic/GTE merger
- 20 does not satisfy the statutory requirement that is to promote
- 21 the public convenience here in Ohio; is that right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And you understand the phrase "promote the public
- 24 convenience" to mean that, in some manner, that the
- 25 telecommunications public is better off with the merger than
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 without the merger?
- A. Yes. Well, and better off being also no harm.
- Q. And to the extent that the competitive harms that you
- 4 have alleged have been rejected by the U.S. Department of
- Justice and by other regulators in other states where you've
- 6 made these arguments, you personally have made these arguments,
- 7 if this Commission were to, likewise, reject those allegations
- 8 of competitive harm, then one would look to solely determine
- 9 whether or not the commitments that GTE and Bell Atlantic have
- 10 made in this record would -- any one of them or collectively,
- 11 would leave the public better off with the merger than without
- 12 the merger. Would that be a fair statement?
- MR. STEWART: Objection. I think that calls for a
- 14 legal conclusion as to what the Commission would look at.
- 15 THE EXAMINER: Sustain the objection.
- 16 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 17 Q. Now, if MCI and Sprint merge, Sprint or MCI would have
- 18 to file an application with this Commission in Ohio for
- 19 permission to consummate that transaction under the promote the
- 20 public convenience test; is that right?
- MR. STEWART: Objection. Again, calls for a legal
- 22 conclusion.
- In addition --
- 24 THE EXAMINER: If the witness knows, he can answer.
- THE WITNESS: I don't know.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. Hypothetically, if Sprint and MCI, let's say Monday,
- next week, were to announce a merger or an acquisition of Sprint
- 4 buying MCI, and an application were filed here in Ohio by virtue
- of the fact that the Sprint/United ILEC would be subject to a
- 6 change of control, and in that application Sprint/United
- 7 indicated that as a result of the merger it would promise to
- 8 extend CLASS services throughout its territory within a
- 9 three-year period, would it be your personal opinion that your
- 10 Sprint/United customers would be better off with that commitment
- or without that commitment?
- 12 A. That's quite an extended hypothetical, but I mean,
- 13 clearly if a customer doesn't have CLASS services and they get
- 14 them, yes, they're better off. It depends what the rollout
- schedule of the company was; if they had planned to put them in
- 16 place by the end of this year and gave it up as a commitment
- that they do it within three years or not, whether or not it's
- 18 really a commitment.
- 19 Q. And, likewise, if that application reflected a
- 20 commitment to an additional expenditure of \$1.5 million for an
- 21 enhanced Lifeline program in Sprint/United's territory, would
- 22 the customers benefitting from that program be better off with
- 23 that commitment or without that commitment?
- MR. STEWART: Your Honor, this is a combination
- 25 objection/clarification. If -- If we may assume in this
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 question that counsel has as a premise that everything else is
- 2 equal before and after the merger and this one element is the
- only change, then I have no objection to the question.
- 4 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: I think that's what I asked.
- 5 THE EXAMINER: Well --
- 6 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 7 Q. All things being equal, Mr. Stahly, if as a result of
- 8 an MCI/Sprint merger, Sprint/United were to undertake an
- 9 additional expense of \$1.5 million for an enhanced Lifeline
- 10 program to reach and educate underserved customers in
- 11 Sprint/United's territory, would those customers be better off
- 12 with or without that commitment?
- A. Well, in evaluating the public interest to any merger,
- you do have to look at the benefit there and you have to look at
- 15 the competitive harm and weigh the two and see which is greater.
- 16 Clearly, on the benefit side, that would be a benefit.
- 17 Would it outweigh the harm that a GTE/Bell Atlantic merger would
- 18 do? I would say no.
- 19 Q. And just so that we don't have to go through these one
- at a time, you would agree that all of the commitments reflected
- 21 in Exhibit 9 to the amended application represent benefits? And
- 22 your view is that they have to be weighed against the harm, I
- understand that, but as far as benefits go, you would agree that
- 24 those are all benefits that would leave GTE North's customers
- and other customers in Ohio better off with those commitments
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 than without?
- 2 MR. SERIO: Objection, your Honor. That assumes a lot
- of facts not in evidence. And, in fact, I spent two days with
- 4 Mr. Griswold going through the -- in nauseating detail the fact
- 5 that a lot of those commitments were not a benefit, were less
- 6 than is being done now or things that were being planned
- anyways. So to assume in the question that they are benefits
- 8 for the public is a fact that the Commission has to decide based
- 9 on the evidence that we went through with Mr. Griswold the last
- 10 two days.
- 11 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Excuse me. I, your Honor, did not
- assume any fact in my question. I'm asking this witness to
- 13 testify that either he agrees that they are benefits or they are
- 14 not.
- And I don't think it's appropriate for counsel to be
- 16 telling a witness who was not here throughout Mr. Griswold's
- 17 testimony what Mr. Griswold said. Now I'm not going to be
- 18 surprised at the answer at all given the speech Mr. Serio just
- 19 made. But I'm entitled to ask him if his opinion, as he said
- 20 already with a couple of these things, that they would be a
- 21 benefit.
- 22 THE EXAMINER: I'll allow the question.
- 23 THE WITNESS: I have not reviewed the benefit -- or,
- 24 excuse me. Strike that.
- 25 I have not reviewed the commitments in whole
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- specifically to see whether or not they are a benefit. I know
- 2 within the carrier-to-carrier activities and the commitments
- 3 that GTE offers to promote competition, I don't see anything
- 4 there that is necessarily a benefit unless GTE is saying they
- 5 will stop stonewalling the introduction of competition and do
- 6 what they're required to do already today under the law.
- 7 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 8 Q. Well, we're going to have to go through these, then.
- 9 You have Exhibit 9 before you?
- 10 A. I do.
- 11 Q. On the bottom of the face page do you see the heading
- "Non-telephone Household Studies"?
- 13 A. I do.
- 14 Q. If Sprint/United were to undertake that commitment in
- its Ohio territory, would its customers be better off with or
- 16 without that?
- 17 A. This is simply a study. It doesn't say how the
- individual customers are going to be bettered as a result of the
- 19 study. I don't see any action for them.
- Q. Does the fact that the study is going to be undertaken
- 21 represent something that would leave the customers better off
- 22 with the study or without the study?
- 23 A. Unless there is some action resulting from the study,
- 24 the customers are the same. I mean, this just simply says it
- 25 will do a study. It doesn't say what you're going to do for the
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 customers as a result of this study.
- THE EXAMINER: And I just want to be sure, these
- 3 questions you're pursuing with the assumption that all things
- 4 being equal?
- 5 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Well, we had a clarification to an
- 6 earlier question in that regard, and just so that the record is
- 7 clear, your Honor, what I am asking is that if Sprint/United
- 8 were to make the exact same commitments in its territory that
- 9 GTE North is making in GTE North's territory, would this witness
- 10 view those commitments as leaving Sprint's customers better off
- 11 with them than without them.
- 12 THE EXAMINER: Totally outside of the context of a
- merger, per se, looking at the overall effects but just
- 14 focussing on that one issue?
- 15 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Either in the context of a merger
- or outside the context of a merger.
- 17 THE EXAMINER: Well, I would prefer that you try to
- just look at it outside the context of a merger whether there's
- 19 a benefit.
- 20 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: That's fine. We can do it that way.
- 21 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. Turn to Page 2. Do you see the heading that says
- 23 "ADSL Deployment"?
- 24 A. On Page 2?
- Q. The second page of Exhibit 9, middle of the page.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. I'm sorry, I honestly don't.
- 2 MR. SERIO: Off the record.
- 3 (Discussion held off the record.)
- 4 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 5 Q. Do you see the heading that says "ADSL Deployment" on
- 6 Page 2 in the middle?
- 7 A. Yes, I do.
- 8 O. If Sprint/United were to offer to roll out or deploy
- 9 ADSL in nine exchanges over three years, would that be a benefit
- in Sprint/United's territory?
- 11 THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I'm somewhat confused by the
- question, and I'll -- and this not to be belligerent, certainly,
- but I'm not aware of how GTE intends to fulfill this commitment
- 14 to know whether or not it's a benefit.
- I have an idea of what I would like to see Sprint do
- if it were to do this commitment, and I don't know if that would
- be apples and oranges. So I don't want to say that, well, yes,
- if Sprint did this, this would be great, and infer that the same
- 19 would hold true for GTE because I'm not fully aware.
- 20 Because I wasn't here for Mr. Griswold's -- all of
- 21 Mr. Griswold's testimony, I'm not fully aware of GTE's position
- on how it intends to fulfill this commitment to know if it's a
- 23 benefit or not. And it may be something different than what I
- 24 would envision Sprint would do. And I don't want to infer that
- 25 by saying yes, that -- that the GTE idea of its commitment is
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 appropriate.
- 2 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- Q. Turn to Page 3.
- 4 THE EXAMINER: Of?
- 5 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Of Exhibit 9. Thank you, your
- 6 Honor.
- 7 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 8 Q. Do you see the heading -- the second heading on the
- 9 page that says, "Maintenance Focus"?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And isn't it true that this commitment will leave GTE
- North's customers better off after the GTE/Bell Atlantic merger
- 13 than they are today?
- 14 A. Again, I don't know if GTE may already be required to
- do this and maybe their systems are below standard and this is
- simply getting them up to where they should be anyway,
- 17 regardless of the merger. I don't know. I don't have a
- 18 benchmark to put this against.
- 19 Q. So other than -- And I don't -- I don't want to
- 20 belabor this.
- 21 A. Right.
- 22 Q. But it sounds to me like you're saying you really
- don't have sufficient information to be able to judge any of
- 24 these commitments in the context of the GTE/Bell Atlantic merger
- 25 except the carrier-to-carrier ones that you identified.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. I looked at the carrier to carrier. A number of
- these, you know, in regards to where GTE is today and where they
- 3 should be already absent the merger, I don't know. So, yes.
- 4 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Could I have just a second, your
- 5 Honor?
- 6 THE EXAMINER: Sure.
- 7 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN:
- 8 Q. Has GTE North been blocking competition in the
- 9 intraLATA toll market in Ohio?
- 10 A. I know they tried to block it in Missouri; but as to
- 11 Ohio specifically, I don't know.
- 12 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: I move to strike the reference to
- 13 Missouri, your Honor. The question was Ohio specifically.
- 14 THE EXAMINER: I'll sustain.
- MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Can I have just a moment?
- 16 THE EXAMINER: Sure.
- 17 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: I think I'm at the end.
- 18 THE EXAMINER: Okay.
- 19 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Thank you, Mr. Stahly. I have no
- 20 further questions.
- 21 And I again want to apologize for interrupting you
- 22 those few times. I did not mean to do it.
- 23 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Walker?
- MR. WALKER: Yes. Very briefly, your Honor.
- 25

* DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALKER: 2 Q. Mr. Stahly, a few times during your testimony you 3 alluded to the breakup in 1984 of --4 5 A. Yeah. -- the AT&T system into seven regional Bell operating 6 Q. 7 companies. 8 A. Right. 9 Q. Do you recall that? 10 A. Yes. And you specifically referred to it, I believe a few 11 Q. times, as evidence that having seven RBOCs was viewed as 12 superior to some lesser number on the grounds it would help 13 prevent anticompetitive behavior; is that fair? 14 A. 15 Yes. Is it your testimony today that the Department of Q. 16 Justice, in fact, supported or required seven regional Bell 17 operating companies on the grounds that a lesser number would be 18 19 not as procompetitive? I don't know what basis that they came to the number' 20 seven. 21 In fact, Mr. Stahly, isn't it the case that the 22

* DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

Department of Justice was willing to have a lesser number of

regional Bell operating companies put in place, and that it was the decision of AT&T as to the appropriate number to establish?

23

24

25

- 1 MR. STEWART: Objection. The witness said he doesn't
- 2 know.
- 3 THE EXAMINER: If the witness knows; if he doesn't, he
- 4 can reiterate his prior response.
- 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know why they chose seven exact.
- 6 I mean, clearly the assumption was one giant Bell company was
- 7 not going to work if they divested them from long-distance and
- 8 allowed the other market to go, and for whatever reason, the
- 9 number seven was what they chose. I don't know specifically why
- that; why not more, why not less.
- 11 BY MR. WALKER:
- 12 Q. Okay. So, in fact, when you previously testified that
- seven is the appropriate number to prevent the anticompetitive
- 14 behavior you talked about, that was just your opinion; you were
- not implying that was what the Department of Justice concluded,
- 16 are you?
- 17 MR. STEWART: Your Honor, could we have a reference to
- 18 where Mr. Stahly said seven was the appropriate number?
- 19 MR. WALKER: I don't have the transcript of today in
- 20 front of me, your Honor, but a few different times Mr. Stahly
- 21 expressly stated that's the reason they established seven
- 22 regional Bell operating companies. If his testimony now is you
- didn't mean to say seven and that you just meant to say that's
- 24 why they broke up AT&T into several companies, that's fine.
- 25 THE EXAMINER: If the -- If the witness doesn't agree
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- with the premise of the question, he can so state.
- 2 THE WITNESS: I don't agree with your characterization
- 3 of my question -- or, my responses. I mean --
- 4 BY MR. WALKER:
- 5 Q. Okay. So --
- A. I meant that they broke it up. Seven was the number
- 7 they broke it up into. Could have been six, could have been
- 8 eight, could have been ten, four, you know. We don't know why
- 9 they chose that number they did.
- 10 Q. Well, in fact, Mr. Zipperstein has helpfully pointed.
- 11 me to a portion of your testimony, Page 10 --
- 12 THE EXAMINER: Which testimony?
- 13 BY MR. WALKER:
- 14 Q. -- of your supplemental direct testimony, Mr. Stahly,
- Lines 14 through 17, where you make the statement, "Regulators.
- 16 have been down this path before and wisely chose to break up the
- 17 nationwide Bell local monopoly into seven smaller regional
- operating companies that each only controlled 14 percent of the
- 19 United States market, not 33 percent"; do you recall that, or do
- you see that?
- 21 A. Yes, I do.
- 22 Q. Now, based upon your testimony just now, is it your
- view that there was no particular magic to the number seven as
- 24 selected by the Department of Justice_versus some lesser or
- 25 greater number in order to guard against the anticompetitive
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 effects you articulate?
- 2 A. Again, let me explain my understanding. I don't know
- 3 why precisely seven. I think it's obvious that just one Bell
- 4 national monopoly local company wasn't going to work and that
- 5 they felt they needed to break it into smaller pieces. Why
- 6 seven and not six or nine or ten, I don't know specifically why
- 7 that.
- 8 Q. Would it be --
- 9 A. But it seems to me that we're getting -- By these
- mergers, we're getting too close to too large of a company.
- 11 Q. Okay. You stated you don't know why the Department of
- 12 Justice --
- 13 A. Chose seven.
- Q. -- chose seven.
- 15 A. Right.
- Q. Would it be helpful to your analysis to know why the
- 17 Department of Justice chose a particular number or options the
- 18 Department of Justice provided to AT&T as to an appropriate
- 19 number?
- 20 A. I would have liked to have seen that. I mean, I tried
- 21 to research and find the files we could on that. There's not a
- 22 lot of records left.
- Q. We'll see if we can help you out on rebuttal,
- 24 Mr. Stahly. Thank you.
- MR. WALKER: I have nothing further.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 THE EXAMINER: Anything from any of the intervenors?
- MR. TRABARIS: Your Honor, I have a couple questions.
- 3
- 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 5 BY MR. TRABARIS:
- 6 Q. Good morning, Mr. Stahly. I'm Doug Trabaris. I'm an
- 7 attorney with AT&T.
- 8 A. Good morning.
- 9 Q. I'd like to give you a hypothetical.
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. Seems you've got at least a couple of those today
- 12 already.
- 13 A. One or two.
- 14 Q. Let's assume that GTE North had a long-distance
- affiliate, and for the sake of this question we'll call it GTE'
- 16 Communications Corporation.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. And let's say that this GTE Communications Corporation
- only offered -- only actively sought after and provided
- 20 long-distance service in the serving territory of its ILEC
- 21 affiliate, GTE North. Are you following me so far?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. In this instance, is it your testimony that GTE could
- 24 engage in a price squeeze?
- MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Objection. For the record, this is
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 not cross-examination; this is friendly, leading, direct-type
- 2 questioning from a party against whom this testimony was not
- 3 offered, and I would object on that basis.
- 4 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Trabaris?
- 5 MR. TRABARIS: Your Honor, there is no such thing as
- friendly cross objection. If counsel can point me to a friendly
- 7 cross objection in the rules of -- of trial procedure, I could
- 8 be curious to see it.
- 9 However, Mr. Stahly's testimony is not necessarily the
- 10 position of AT&T on this issue, so I think it's an improper
- 11 characterization to say this is friendly cross.
- 12 THE EXAMINER: I'll allow the question; however, I
- would like you to make sure that you're not using scenarios that
- 14 could not exist in the State of Ohio.
- MR. TRABARIS: That's why I specifically tied this
- scenario to an Ohio-specific one, using GTE North.
- 17 BY MR. TRABARIS:
- 18 Q. So using that as the Ohio serving territory of GTE
- 19 North --
- 20 MR. LODGE: And I apologize. Could I ask to have the
- 21 question reread?
- THE EXAMINER: Sure.
- 23 (Record read back as requested.)
- MR. TRABARIS: Do you want me to reask the question?
- 25 THE EXAMINER: If that would be easier.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- MR. TRABARIS: That one got a little garbled. I'm 1 2 sorry. BY MR. TRABARIS: 3 Q. Let me give you a hypothetical, Mr. Stahly. Assume 4 for the purpose of answering this question that GTE North in 5 Ohio had a long-distance affiliate, and this long-distance 6 affiliate -- we can just call it GTE Long Distance, actually --7 only offered long-distance service in the Ohio territory of GTE 8 9 North. Are you following that so far? 10 Yes. 11 Α. In that instance, could GTE engage in a price squeeze? Q. 12 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Same objections. 13 THE EXAMINER: So noted. 14 THE WITNESS: Okay. Let me lay out some differences 15 between Sprint and GTE. Sprint, as you're aware, goes after a 16 national market. Curiously, perhaps not curiously, GTE went 17 after only its own local customers to offer long distance. 18 When they first entered the market, they offered their 19 customers a 50 percent discount off the rates even though at . 20 that time, which is February '96, they didn't have any 21 facilities of their own with which they could reduce costs. And 22 such, they were simply a reseller of service. Hence, the only 23 way that GTE could offer such a discount is either they're 24 sustaining a loss in their long-distance affiliate or they're . 25
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

MC GINNIS & ASSOCIATES, INC. COLUMBUS, OHIO (614) 431-1344

1	taking advantage of the fact that they would have originating
2	access charged on their end of the call and they're simply
3	looking to leverage that advantage.
4	So my concern with the merger is, is not only now will
5	they have the originating end of the call with GTE North in
6	Ohio, but clearly with their close proximity to Pennsylvania and
7	really the whole east coast region, they will now, as a merged
8	entity, also have more than likely a significant percentage of
9	their calls on the terminate go to terminating to GTE/Bell
10	Atlantic/NYNEX-type customers. So now they have that ability to
11	leverage access on both ends of the call; the originating end
12	and on the terminating end.
13	And by "leveraging", I mean that they're paying access
14	to themselves where it's not it's just just a booking cost
15	internally within the company and not an out-of-pocket cost
16	someone such as a national player like Sprint would incur.
17	BY MR. TRABARIS:
18	Q. So that's "yes" to my question?
19	A. Yes.
20	MR. TRABARIS: Thank you. No further questions.
21	THE EXAMINER: Anything further?
22	MS. BAIR: I have a question, your Honor.
23	THE EXAMINER: Sure.
24	
25	CROSS-EXAMINATION

* DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- BY MS. BAIR: 1 My name is Jodi Bair and I represent the staff. 2 Q. Good morning. A. 3 You have suggested third-party testing on GTE's Q. 4 system; is that correct? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Are --Q. 7 THE EXAMINER: If I could ask a clarification, you've Q used this "term-third-party testing". I want to make sure I 9 understand the context in which you're using it. 10 THE WITNESS: Okay. Simply that there would be an 11 independent audit of the company's OSS systems to make sure that 12 they truly are sufficient for CLEC competition; that the -- the 13 preordering, the ordering, the billing, the maintenance and 14 repair, all those systems work seamlessly so that a CLEC 15 competitor, when they enter the market, can use those systems 16 and -- and, you know, serve their customers on the same type 17 parity basis that GTE would provide for itself. 18 THE EXAMINER: I'm sorry. 19 BY MS. BAIR: 20 Are you recommending that GTE have a third-party 21 testing such as that was done on Bell Atlantic's system in 22 New York? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Is there something short of that extensive testing 0. 25
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- that you believe would be adequate to test an OSS system?
- 2 A. I'm not familiar enough with all the OSS tests that
- 3 have been run around the country. I know in Texas our CLEC
- 4 folks were concerned that the Texas test of Southwestern Bell's
- 5 system was not sufficient, and that their position was is that
- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{G}}$ $\ensuremath{\mathsf{We}}$ we should really use -- test that thoroughly as the New York
- 7 Commission did. If there's a lesser standard, I'm not aware of
- 8 it, of what our CLEC would want to push for.
- 9 THE EXAMINER: Again, just so that the record is
- 10 clear, what is your understanding of what New York utilized for
- third-party testing?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know all the details, but
- my understanding was it was a fairly thorough test, it tested
- 14 all of the different order processes within -- within the NYNEX
- 15 system. Plus the auditor that acted as a CLEC, it's my
- 16 understanding was that they were unbeknownst to the Bell
- 17 Atlantic company; and that whereas in the -- the Dallas test,
- that they were basically groomed orders that were cleaned up,
- 19 there were no problems, no errors so that they would have a much
- 20 higher success of going through than in the real world where
- 21 there may be differences and such.
- 22 BY MS. BAIR:
- Q. You talked about an audit, and I just want to clarify.
- 24 Is there a difference between an audit and a test?
- 25 A. Well, I'm using them interchangeably.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- MS. BAIR: Thank you. I don't have anything else. 2 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Stewart? 3
- MR. STEWART: Thank you, your Honor.

4

5 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

- 6 BY MR. STEWART:
- 7 Mr. Stahly, you were asked some questions regarding
- your knowledge of any documents that would indicate a present 8
- intention on behalf of Bell Atlantic to compete in GTE North's 9
- Ohio territory; is that correct? 10
- 11 A. Yes.
- Even if Bell Atlantic had no present intent to compete 12
- in GTE North's Ohio territory, if this merger were disallowed, 13
- could that intention change? 14
- I certainly think it could change. I would certainly 15
- expect -- GTE has talked about needing to be a national 16
- player -- or, excuse me, Bell Atlantic has talked about needing 17
- to be a national player and that if the merger were denied, they 18
- would seek to start building out on their national -- national 19
- plan. They certainly could change their mind and do that if 20
- such is the case, if they haven't already. 21
- You were also asked some questions regarding your 22
- testimony on Page 7 regarding brand recognition; do you recall 23
- 24 that?
- , 25 A. Yes, I do.
 - DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 Q. Now, counsel asked you specifically about the Bell
- Atlantic name, and I direct your attention to Page 7, Line 12 of
- 3 your testimony.
- 4 A. Correct.
- Q. In your mind, is there a distinction between comparing
- 6 the Bell Atlantic, those two words, as a brand name and its
- 7 recognition, vis-a-vis Sprint, for example, and the single world
- 8 Bell brand with, say, Sprint?
- 9 A. I think the Bell brand has a very broad and positive
- brand recognition throughout the U.S. And Bell Atlantic, by
- virtue of being a Bell company, one of the benefits they got was
- the goodwill or the brand recognition that comes with the Bell
- name, and it's -- it's widely recognized.
- Q. Do you think the -- the Bell brand is as valuable in
- 15 Ohio as the Sprint brand?
- MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Just, excuse me, a clarification.
- 17 Are we talking about a particular company, or are we just
- talking about the word "Bell" without reference to a particular
- 19 company?
- 20 MR. STEWART: My question has to do with a company
- 21 that's able to use the "Bell" name in its name.
- 22 THE EXAMINER: Would that include Cincinnati Bell
- 23 Telephone?
- MR. STEWART: Yes.
- 25 THE EXAMINER: So it's not just one of the RBOCs,
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 per se?
- 2 MR. STEWART: That is correct. Although, except for
- 3 Cincinnati Bell, I'm not aware of anyone else besides an RBOC
- 4 who can use that name.
- 5 THE EXAMINER: But you're including Cincinnati Bell in
- 6 that definition?
- 7 MR. STEWART: Yes, I will.
- 8 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Thank you.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Again, I would say that the Bell name is
- 10 a very strong and a very positive brand recognition in Ohio.
- 11 BY MR. STEWART:
- 12 Q. Do you know whether GTE previously owned, in its
- entirety, the Sprint long-distance operation?
- A. GTE owned 50 percent of it, of the partnership in '86.
- 15 Q. Do you know whether, prior to that, GTE owned it all?
- 16 A. I don't believe they did.
- 17 Q. Do you know whether there ever existed a federal
- 18 consent decree with respect to GTE and Sprint?
- 19 A. Yes. At the time that we formed the 50/50 partnership
- to do Sprint long-distance, there was a consent decree then.
- Q. Do you have any knowledge regarding the terms of that
- 22 consent decree and what it was intended to do?
- A. It's been a while since I have read it, but,
- 24 generally, from what I recall from it, it was basically a
- 25 Department of Justice review of the -- of the partnership and
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 whether or not there were any antitrust concerns. And they
- 2 concluded that because Sprint and a combined GTE at that time
- 3 were so small and rural, that a -- there wouldn't be any
- 4 anticompetitive effect.
- 5 Q. Turning to the line of questioning that had to do with
- 6 the value of commitments by GTE. And I'd like you to put aside
- 7 this notion of holding all other things equal.
- 8 A. Okay.
- 9 O. In order to determine whether a commitment was a
- benefit, would one need to know whether the action encompassed
- by the commitment is one that would have been taken in any event
- 12 absent the merger?
- 13 A. Yes. I mean, if Bell Atlantic commits to do something
- 14 they are already going to do, then the fact that they are
- 15 restating that in a merger really doesn't provide any additional
- benefits to ratepayers from the merger.
- 17 Q. In your answer, you used the -- the name Bell
- 18 Atlantic. Does you mean GTE or would it also apply to GTE?
- 19 A. Well, GTE also, yes.
- 20 Q. In evaluating whether a commitment constituted a
- 21 benefit, would it be valuable to know whether the action
- 22 encompassed within that commitment is an action that, in the
- 23 absence of the merger, was legally required to be taken?
- 24 A. Yes, it would.
- Q. And if such an action were legally required to be
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- taken, would a commitment to perform that action, in your view, 1 2 constitute a benefit? No. If they were already required to do that, then $\ensuremath{\text{I}}$ don't see that as a benefit of the merger simply because they're 4 5 fulfilling what they're required to do. MR. STEWART: Thank you, Mr. Stahly. 6 7 Your Honor, I have no further redirect. 8 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Zipperstein? 9 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Can I just confer with my 10 colleagues? 11 THE EXAMINER: Sure. 12 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Your Honor, just a couple, if I may. 13 THE EXAMINER: Uh-huh. 14 15 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 16 BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: And I know that the hour is past noon, Mr. Stahly. 17 Q. 18 A. That's fine. 19 You were asked by staff about third-party testing in New York. And I just wanted to clarify for the record, your 20 understanding is that the third-party testing that Bell Atlantic 21 engaged in in New York was in connection with Bell Atlantic's 22 application to the New York Commission for permission to enter. 23 the long-distance market under Section 271 of the 24 25 Telecommunications Act, right?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

MC GINNIS & ASSOCIATES, INC. COLUMBUS, OHIO (614) 431-1344

MR. STEWART: Your Honor, I think I need to object. 2 Is this to be recross of my redirect? Because if it is, I 3 didn't ask about third-party testing. THE EXAMINER: I'm going to sustain that objection. 4 5 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Okay. BY MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: 6 7 Isn't it true that the Telecommunications Act of 1996 8 eliminated the GTE/Sprint consent decree? 9 Yes. 10 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Just one moment, please. 11 THE EXAMINER: Sure. MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: Okay. No further questions. Thank 12 13 you. 14 THE EXAMINER: Anything else from any of the parties? 15 (No response.) 16 - - -17 EXAMINATION 18 BY THE EXAMINER: 19 Q. I just had, I think, two clarifying questions. 20 A. Okay. 21 On Page 16 of your testimony, on Line 20, you indicate 22 that in Ohio, GTE has refused to allow Sprint to adopt AT&T's 23 interconnection agreement. 24 A. Okay. Yes. What's the time frame on that? 25 0.

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- Actually, I believe that since that time -- Well, this 1 was written -- I think the last attempt was back in May. Last I 2 checked, I believe it was back in May. 3 May. Of '99? Q. 4 5 A. Yes. THE EXAMINER: That's all I had. Based on that one 6 question, is there any follow-up? MR. STEWART: No, sir. 8 THE EXAMINER: There being none, thank you very much; 9 10 Mr. Stahly. THE WITNESS: Thank you. 11 (Witness excused.) 12 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Stewart. 13 MR. STEWART: I previously moved it and would renew ' 14 15 that motion then. THE EXAMINER: Thank you. Any objections? 16 MR. ZIPPERSTEIN: I would renew the motion to strike I 17 made with regard to the discussion of the UNE platform on the 18 page and line numbers where I indicated previously. 19 THE EXAMINER: So noted. 20 Any from any other party? 21 (No response.) 22 THE EXAMINER: There being none, then Sprint Exhibit 23 No. 3 shall be admitted as part of the record at this time. 24 25
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

MC GINNIS & ASSOCIATES, INC. COLUMBUS, OHIO (614) 431-1344

Thereupon, Sprint Exhibit No. 3

2	was received into evidence.
3	
4	THE EXAMINER: Okay. We have Mr. Gillan's testimony
5	for this afternoon. Why don't we take a break until about 1:15
6	and then reconvene at that time.
7	(Luncheon recess taken.)
8	
9	•
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	• .
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	·
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	·
25	

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	
3	Friday, October 1, 1999
4	Afternoon Session
5	·
6	THE EXAMINER: Why don't we go back on the record at
7	this time.
8	Mr. Lodge, did you have a clarification that needed to
9	be made?
10	MR. LODGE: Yes. One pending item that related to
11	Mr. Griswold's testimony at Page 11, and specifically the
12	commitment relating to the three-year review of 25 exchanges per
13	year.
14	On Line sentence beginning on Line 15 and going
15	through Line 19, question was whether the reference there to the
16	month of December meant only a one-month review or something
17	different.
18	The intention of the company is in the month of
19	December to look back 12 months, but the month of December is
20	the month at which that look back will take place.
21	THE EXAMINER: And that is not only their intention,
22	but that is actually part of their commitment?
23	MR. LODGE: Yes.
24	THE EXAMINER: Any other matters that we have to deal
25	with before we get to Mr. Gillan?

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	MR. LODGE: Can I ask on the record, your Honor, if we
2	can confirm that the organizational chart that we identified on
3	break is acceptable to the Bench?
4	THE EXAMINER: At this time I would say that's
5	correct.
6	MR. LODGE: Okay.
7	THE EXAMINER: Assuming I can read the small print.
8	There being nothing further at this time,
9	Mr. Trabaris, you could call your witness.
10	MR. TRABARIS: Thank you, your Honor. AT&T calls as
11	its witness Mr. Joseph Gillan.
12	THE EXAMINER: Please rise.
13	Please raise your right hand.
14	(Witness placed under oath.)
15	THE EXAMINER: Please be seated.
16	·
17	Thereupon, AT&T Exhibit No. 5 was
18	marked for purposes of identification.
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 JOSEPH GILLAN
- of lawful age, being first duly placed under oath, as prescribed
- 3 by law, was examined and testified as follows:
- 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 5 BY MR. TRABARIS:
- Q. Please state your name and business address for the
- 7 record, please.
- 8 A. Joseph Gillan, P.O. Box 541038, Orlando, Florida
- 9 32854.
- 10 Q. By whom are you employed?
- 11 A. I'm self-employed.
- 12 Q. Do you have before you a document entitled
- 13 "Supplemental Direct Testimony of Joseph Gillan on Behalf of
- 14 AT&T Communications of Ohio, Inc." that's been marked by the
- 15 reporter as AT&T Exhibit 5?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Was this document prepared by you or under your
- 18 supervision?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Do you have any additions, changes or deletions to
- 21 make to this document?
- 22 A. I have two changes. First one is on Line -- on,
- excuse me, Page 10, Line 16. The words "so large" should be
- 24 stricken, and after the "a" the word "larger" should be
- 25 inserted.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 And then on the next page, 11, Footnote 12 between the word "a" and the word "provision", the word "similar" should be 2 inserted. And then the words "that is in some ways similar" 3 4 should be stricken. 5 Any other changes, Mr. Gillan? 6 Α. No. 7 With the changes that you've noted on the record, if Q. you were asked the questions contained in AT&T Exhibit 5 today, 8 would your answers be the same? 9 10 A. Yes. MR. TRABARIS: I would move for the admission of $\mathtt{AT} \& \mathtt{T}$ 1.1 Exhibit No. 5 and tender Mr. Gillan for cross-examination. 12 13 THE EXAMINER: Thank you. Who gets the honors? MR. CARLISLE: (Indicating.) 14 15 THE EXAMINER: Mr. Carlisle. 16 17 CROSS-EXAMINATION 18 BY MR. CARLISLE: 19 Good afternoon, Mr. Gillan. Thanks for coming. 20 Are you the same Mr. Gillan who filed direct testimony earlier in this proceeding? 21 22 A. Yes. 23 In your supplemental direct testimony, you reiterated -- you reiterate your argument that after the merger, 24 Bell Atlantic and GTE are going to engage in what you call 25
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 monopoly leveraging; is that correct?
- 2 A. I -- I indicate that, yes.
- Q. Okay. Have you made your monopoly leveraging argument
- 4 in other jurisdictions?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Would it be accurate to say that your monopoly
- 7 leveraging argument applies to any out-of-region area in the
- 8 country?
- 9 A. That Bell Atlantic/GTE intends to enter into?
- 10 Q. Yes.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. So it's accurate to say that your monopoly
- 13 leveraging argument is national in scope?
- 14 A. You don't intend to enter every state, so it's not
- national in that sense, but it applies anywhere you intend to
- 16 enter.
- 17 Q. Okay. So, for example, it would apply to Chicago?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And it would apply to Dallas?
- 20 A. Those areas of Dallas not served already by GTE.
- Q. To the extent that it's currently out of region and
- 22 it's one of the 21 cities that the merged company has said it's
- 23 going to enter.
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. And it would also apply in Los Angeles, San Diego and
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 San Francisco?
- 2 A. In those areas of Los Angeles where you're not already
- 3 the incumbent LEC, yes.
- Q. Okay.
- 5 A. And those other two cities.
- 6 Q. Okay. So it would be fair to say that the monopoly
- 7 leveraging argument isn't specific to Ohio, is it?
- 8 A. It's not unique here, no.
- 9 Q. Okay. Would you consider monopoly leveraging to be a
- 10 substantial anticompetitive effect of the merger?
- 11 A. I would, yes.
- 12 Q. Do you believe --
- A. It's actually an intended competitive effect of your
- 14 intended behavior after the merger.
- Q. Do you believe monopoly leveraging is an obvious and
- 16 direct effect of the merger?
- 17 A. No, not obvious.
- 18 Q. Well, in your supplemental direct testimony, at
- 19 Page 2, Lines 4 to 6, you state that, "This consequence of the
- 20 merger", which is -- you're referring to monopoly leveraging,
- 21 "should not be in question as it comes directly from the Joint
- 22 Applicants' own description..."
- 23 So are you saying here that it's facially -- on the .
- 24 face of the joint applicants' applications and its
- 25 representations regarding the merger --
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. How is it not obvious?
- 3 A. No, I believe that -- that -- I have not heard it be
- 4 disputed that you intend to try and leverage these assets. What
- 5 I was disagreeing with is that the implication of that is
- 6 obvious. There's been very little national debate, I believe,
- 7 about this aspect of your merger. It's tied up in other issues.
- 8 But the issue of how you are indicating you intend to
- 9 behave after the merger closes and how you intend to behave in
- 10 these other markets that you enter has not gotten a considerable
- amount of attention or scrutiny.
- 12 Q. Going to the amount of scrutiny the merger has
- 13 received, you're aware that the Department of Justice examined
- 14 the merger, correct?
- 15 A. Yes. But I'm not aware whether the Department of
- 16 Justice considered this at all.
- 17 Q. But do you believe the Department of Justice should
- 18 have acted to prevent monopoly leveraging as a substantial
- 19 nationwide anticompetitive effect?
- 20 A. I believe so, yes. I just don't have any indication
- 21 that this aspect of your merger was -- was considered in any
- 22 degree by the Department of Justice.
- Q. But you would agree that the Department of Justice has
- 24 a lot of very experienced lawyers, economists and other experts
- who have examined a lot of mergers, are very familiar with
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- anticompetitive effects, and -- You would agree with that
- statement, wouldn't you?
- A. Yes. But this is also a merger that's a -- that's
- 4 somewhat unique, the idea of large incumbent LECs coming
- 5 together to exploit their advantages in one market into other
- 6 markets, geographic markets, is -- is a very recent phenomena.
- 7 Q. But it --
- 8 A. And we haven't actually had it happen yet where we
- 9 can -- where the consequences of it, you know, become more
- 10 commonly known.
- 11 Q. What about the --
- 12 A. That's my only observation.
- Q. What about the SBC/Pacific Telesis merger?
- A. That was a very different merger in scale, and I quite
- 15 frankly at the time, I believe, purpose, as well. There was no
- discussion in that merger, that I'm aware of, by either SBC or
- 17 Pacific Telesis that what their goal was was to merge and then,
- 18 by establishing a larger footprint, come out and compete in
- other markets. They never said that. They never did that. So
- 20 that issue never was derived from that merger.
- 21 Q. Now --
- 22 A. This is an issue that comes solely really from the
- 23 SBC/Ameritech merger and -- and your proposed merger --
- 24 Q. And --
- 25 A. -- with you being more candid about it on the front
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 end.
- Q. But the Department of Justice, after examining both of
- 3 the mergers and their anticompetitive effects, declined to
- 4 enjoin either -- declined to seek to enjoin either the
- 5 SBC/Ameritech merger or this merger; isn't that correct?
- A. That's true. I do not know, however, whether or not
- 7 they thought about this aspect of the merger at all.
- 8 Q. Well, let's look at a more specific decision of a
- 9 regulatory authority that did look at it.
- Did you testify about the merger in California,
- 11 Mr. Gillan?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. And you made the same monopoly leveraging argument
- 14 there that you made here, didn't you?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 MR. CARLISLE: Could I have one moment?
- 18 THE EXAMINER: Sure.
- 19 MR. CARLISLE: I'd like to mark as Joint Applicants'
- 20 Exhibit No. 22 a document titled "Opinion of the Attorney
- 21 General on Competitive Effects of the Proposed Merger Between
- 22 GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation" that was filed
- 23 before the Public Utilities Commission of the State of
- 24 California.
- 25 MR. TRABARIS: Which Attorney General are you
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 referring to? 2 MR. CARLISLE: The Attorney General of the State of 3 California. 4 MR. TRABARIS: So it's not the U.S. Department of Justice? 5 6 MR. CARLISLE: No. 7 MR. TRABARIS: All right. 8 THE EXAMINER: It shall be marked accordingly. 9 Thereupon, Joint Applicants' Exhibit No. 22 10 was marked for purposes of identification. 11 12 BY MR. CARLISLE: 13 Is this document an opinion of the Attorney General of 14 the State of California regarding the competitive effects of the 15 16 GTE/Bell Atlantic merger? 17 It appears to be. I've never seen this before. Α. You have never read this opinion? 18 Q. 19 Α. No. 20 Regardless of whether you've read this opinion or not, Q. Mr. Gillan, are you aware of whether or not the Attorney General 21 concluded that the merger will not adversely affect competition? 22 23 No. 24
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

THE EXAMINER: You're not aware?

THE WITNESS: Not aware.

25

- BY MR. CARLISLE: 2 Okay. Directing your attention to Page 26 of the 3 document I've just handed you. In the paragraph immediately below the title "Conclusion", first sentence, isn't this exactly 4 what the Attorney General states --5 6 MR. TRABARIS: Objection. There's been no foundation laid that this is, in fact, the opinion of the California 7 Attorney General. The witness has said he's never read or seen 8 this before and he's not aware of any opinion being offered by 9 10 the California Attorney General. 11 THE EXAMINER: Can you lay a better foundation, 12 Mr. Carlisle? 13 MR. CARLISLE: One moment. (Discussion held off the record.) 14 15 MR. CARLISLE: I'll withdraw the question. In fact, you should be able to make your 5:30 plane because we have no 16 17 further questions. 18 MR. WALKER: Not so fast there. 19 (Laughter.) 20 MR. CARLISLE: I have no further questions. 21 MR. WALKER: What do you mean me, Kemo Sabe? MR. TRABARIS: You getting nervous, Mr. Walker? 22
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

I do have a few short follow-up questions of

MR. WALKER: Not at all.

23

24

25

Mr. Gillan.

1	THE EXAMINER: Feel free.
2	
3	CROSS-EXAMINATION
4	BY MR. WALKER:
5	Q. Mr. Gillan, you mentioned that the SBC/Ameritech
6	merger also raised, in your mind, monopoly leveraging concern
7	that you've articulated here.
8	A. Yes, I believe that it does.
9	Q. When did you first present written testimony in any
10	jurisdiction on the SBC/Ameritech merger, if you can recall?
11	A. I can't recall the date.
12	Q. Okay. Was it late '98, early '99?
13	A. It could be. I'm not very good at recalling dates.
14	Q. Okay. You do remember that you filed your direct
15	testimony in this proceeding in April?
16	A. I see you're as good as I am.
17	(Laughter.)
18	MR. LODGE: April, I think, is correct.
19	BY MR. WALKER:
20	Q. In April of this year?
21	A. If you say so.
22	Q. Okay. And the Department of Justice issued its
23	decision on this merger in May of this year; isn't that right?
24	A. That could be.
25	MR. TRABARIS: Which Department of Justice are you

* DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 referring to; the California Attorney General or the United
- 2 States Department of Justice?
- 3 MR. WALKER: The U.S. Department of justice.
- 4 MR. TRABARIS: Thank you.
- 5 MR. WALKER: Sure.
- 6 BY MR. WALKER:
- Q. Let me ask you, Mr. Gillan, just to explain your
- 8 monopoly leveraging theory just a little bit more.
- 9 On Page 3 and 4 at the bottom --
- 10 THE EXAMINER: Of Mr. Gillan's testimony?
- 11 BY MR. WALKER:
- 12 Q. -- of your supplemental direct testimony, the bottom
- of Page 3, Line 10, you make the statement, "Assuming that the
- 14 merged entity is actually committing to anything new, it is
- important to understand the Joint Applicants' entry to these
- markets is not beneficial if the manner of entry is through the
- 17 leveraging of the incumbent market power they enjoy within their
- franchise markets"; do you see that?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, there you're specifically referring for purposes
- of this case into Cincinnati and Cleveland; is that right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And is it a fair summary to say that, as a
- 24 result of what you term "monopoly leveraging", you believe the
- 25 merged entity, when it enters into Cincinnati and Cleveland,
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- will be able to achieve more success in the marketplace than it
- 2 would if it was not a merged entity?
- A. No. No. I don't know that it would achieve any more
- 4 success if it was or was not a merged entity. I would expect
- 5 that they might achieve more success if they behave
- 6 anticompetitively because, obviously, the reason you behave
- 7 anticompetitively is because you think it will work. But if you
- g just enter because you're merged, I don't know that that would
- 9 have any major impact. It's how you behave entering those
- 10 markets that creates the issue.
- 11 Q. Let me back up then.
- A. And the merger is intended to give you a better
- ability, a larger footprint, to leverage into that market.
- Q. All right. The premise of your argument is that if
- 15 Bell Atlantic and GTE engage in what you refer to as monopoly
- leveraging when they enter into Cincinnati and Cleveland, which
- you view as an anticompetitive act, they will be more successful
- than they would be if they did not merge and, thus, did not have
- 19 that monopoly leveraging advantage; is that fair?
- 20 A. I think you're trying to characterize my testimony to
- 21 miss the point. Let me make sure we're clear.
- The merger will give you a larger monopoly footprint.
- Now, just having a monopoly footprint doesn't give you -- a
- larger monopoly footprint would not give you any greater
- 25 advantage in either Cincinnati or Cleveland, but using -- or, I

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 would say abusing, that larger monopoly footprint by tying the
- 2 services you offer in those markets to services that you provide
- 3 customers in the other areas where you hold market power, that
- 4 would harm competition. But you would perceive it as being more
- 5 successful.
- 6 Q. And --
- 7 A. So it's the opportunity and then acting on that
- 8 opportunity --
- 9 Q. Right. And --
- 10 A. -- which is what the condition is proposed to prevent
- 11 you from doing.
- 12 Q. And were we to act on what you view as the opportunity
- 13 to monopoly leverage and achieve greater success, by that you
- 14 mean we would have more customers entering Cleveland and
- 15 Cincinnati than we would if we did not merge and engage in that
- 16 activity; is that correct?
- 17 A. Well, you keep tying it to the merger but -- yes,
- 18 merge and engage in that type of behavior.
- 19 I would not be concerned about this anticompetitive
- 20 strategy if I thought it was a waste of time. I believe that it
- 21 would make you more successful but it wouldn't be in the public
- 22 interest because it would be harming competition.
- 23 Q. So the --
- A. Your profits aren't the judge -- the standard by which
- 25 we judge whether this entry is good or bad.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 Q. Do you know what percentage of the access lines
- 2 Ameritech/SBC, if I can lump them together, have in Cleveland
- 3 today?
- 4 A. Something asymptotically approaching a hundred
- 5 percent.
- 6 Q. So your argument is that if Bell Atlantic and GTE
- 7 merge and engage in what you perceive as unfair monopoly
- 8 leveraging, the merged company will take more market away from
- 9 Ameritech/SBC than if they were not allowed to merge when they
- 10 enter Cleveland; is that correct?
- 11 A. Yes. My --
- 12 Q. And the same --
- A. My point, though, is that the goal is competition in
- 14 Cleveland and Cincinnati, not oligopoly.
- 15 Q. And the same answer would hold for Cincinnati; the
- 16 merged entity will take more market away from Cincinnati Bell
- than they otherwise could if they were not merged?
- 18 A. Yes. And away from anyone else trying to compete in
- 19 those markets as it would -- without a franchise monopoly
- 20 somewhere to leverage. But you're correct, you will take more
- 21 from Ameritech.
- MR. WALKER: I have nothing further, Mr. Gillan.
- 23 Thank you very much.
- 24 THE EXAMINER: Anything from any of the other
- 25 intervenors?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- MR. BERGMANN: No, your Honor. 1 MS. BAIR: No, your Honor. 2 THE EXAMINER: Anything on redirect, Mr. Trabaris? 3 MR. TRABARIS: No redirect. 4 5 EXAMINATION 6 BY THE EXAMINER: 7 I did have, I believe, two or three questions. 8 On Page 5 of your supplemental direct testimony, 9 specifically on Line 2. 10 A. Yes. 11 The reference to "less than 3 percent of its 0. 12 customers' total minutes", which entity is intended to be 13 referenced by "its"? 14 GTE's local exchange company. In other words, GT- --15 the amount of traffic GTE exchanged with wireless carriers 16 divided by the total amount of minutes that GTE's customers 17 created making and receiving calls, that ratio is 3 percent. 18 On Page 7, Table 2. Q. 19 Α. Yes. 20 Are the numbers that are reflected there just for GTE, 21 the ILEC, or does that also encompass both the ILEC's activities 22 as well as the CLEC? 23 GTE, the ILEC, since the CLEC is, at least to my 24 knowledge, reselling GTE, the ILEC's services, it wouldn't show 25
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 up in either one of these columns.
- 2 Q. I know that the premise of your argument is the
- 3 leveraging of the incumbent territory with potential activities
- 4 in the nonincumbent territory. What about the potential of
- 5 bundling within GTE's own incumbent region?
- 6 A. I think -- I think that would also strengthen GTE's
- 7 market position, which is starting, effectively, a monopoly.
- 8 For instance, in -- I'm going to show my ignorance of
- 9 GTE's cities in this state as opposed to specific ones, but
- 10 Marion, I don't -- you pick a GTE exchange here that has a
- 11 customer that also has locations in Bell -- in, say, New York
- 12 and a location in Texas, if this new entity goes to that
- 13 customer and gives them a package that includes the GTE at the
- 14 location in GTE North's territory here, plus its location in
- 15 Texas, plus its -- and I was using Texas to refer to GTE's Texas
- 16 territory, not SBC -- and New York, then a company trying to
- 17 compete with GTE North would then have to not only be able to
- 18 compete with GTE North on GTE North's terms here, but would also
- 19 have to have an opportunity to compete against that entity in
- 20 both Texas and New York.
- 21 And that's the problem, trying to be able to match
- 22 them footprint for footprint where they're starting out as an
- 23 incumbent. Nobody has the resources to create that kind of --
- 24 that kind of footprint today.
- Q. I guess my question is: Are you seeking restrictions
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- in the terms of the ability to be bundled within region?
- 2 A. Yes. The restriction that I was proposing would be
- 3 that -- that the new merged entity would be prohibited from
- 4 offering any service, whether it's in Cincinnati or back in the
- original GTE North territory, where the price, term or condition
- of service is dependent upon getting services from some other
- 7 franchise area.
- 8 Q. Okay. But what about the bundling of in-region to
- 9 in-region, is what I'm asking.
- 10 A. I thought that's what I was answering. That they
- wouldn't be able to bundle the GTE North territory -- the
- 12 services in GTE North's territory with services that they offer
- in those other regions and states, like in-region New York,
- 14 in-region Texas.
- 15 Q. Okay. That's what I was asking.
- There is an acronym on Line 10 of Page 9, "ILEC-OPEC".
- 17 I know what OPEC is in one context. What is it in this context?
- 18 A. I was referring to it as -- as a cartel of ILECs.
- 19 OPEC-like.
- Q. On Page 11, with respect to what I'll call a most
- 21 favored nations type of proposal that you're making, are you
- 22 basically saying that any Ohio new entrants should get terms and
- 23 conditions offered by Bell Atlantic and GTE in any state where
- 24 they operate as an ILEC, or where they might also operate as a
- 25 new entrant?
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	A. It would Both. Whatever Whatever they're able
2	to obtain as a CLEC somewhere else or as an as a NEC you
3	would call them here, and whatever they offer as an ILEC in
4	other states, which is basically, as I understand it, the
5	staff's proposal and what was included in the Commission's order
6	on SBC/Ameritech, as well.
7	THE EXAMINER: Based on my limited questions, does
8	anyone have any follow-up?
9	MR. TRABARIS: Nothing further.
10	THE EXAMINER: Okay. Appreciate it.
11	THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
12	MR. CARLISLE: If we could have one moment?
13	THE EXAMINER: Sure.
14	MR. CARLISLE: Nothing.
15	THE EXAMINER: Okay. Appreciate it, Mr. Gillan.
16	THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
17	(Witness excused.)
18	MR. TRABARIS: I would renew my request to admit into
19	the record AT&T Exhibit No. 5.
20	THE EXAMINER: Any objection?
21	MR. WALKER: No.
22	MR. LODGE: No objection, your Honor.
23	THE EXAMINER: There being none, it shall be admitted
24	as part of the record at this time.
25	

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	Thereupon, AT&T Exhibit No. 5 was
2	received into evidence.
3	 -
4	THE EXAMINER: Mr. Carlisle, Joint Applicants'
5	Exhibit 22?
6	MR. CARLISLE: We'll withdraw that motion to introduce
7	it, although the parties are welcome to retain theirs as
8	complimentary copies.
9	MR. TRABARIS: Most generous.
10	MR. CARLISLE: We'll take yours.
11	MR. BERGMANN: Just try and get it back.
12	(Laughter.)
13	THE EXAMINER: Why don't we go off the record for a
14	minute.
15	(Recess taken.)
16	THE EXAMINER: Why don't we go on the record.
17	Mr. Serio.
18	MR. SERIO: Thank you, your Honor. We call Kathleen
19	Hagans to the stand.
20	(Witness placed under oath.)
21	
22	Thereupon, OCC Exhibit No. 44 was
23	marked for purposes of identification.
24	
25	•

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	KATHLEEN HAGANS
2	of lawful age, being first duly placed under oath, as prescribe
3	by law, was examined and testified as follows:
4	DIRECT EXAMINATION
5	BY MR. SERIO:
6	Q. Would you please state your name and your business
7	address for the record?
8	A. My name is Kathleen Hagans. My business address is
9	77 South High Street, 15th Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215.
10	Q. And who are you employed by?
11	A. The Ohio Consumers' Counsel.
12	Q. Do you have in front of you a document that's been
13	previously filed with the Commission, it's marked for purposes
14	of identification as OCC Exhibit 44?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Would you identify that document?
17	A. That's my supplemental testimony in this proceeding.
18	Q. Ms. Hagans, did you previously file testimony in thi
19	proceeding?
20	A. Yes, I did.
21	Q. And that was your direct testimony; is that correct?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. If I was to ask you the same questions that appear i
24	OCC Exhibit 44, would your answers be essentially the same?
25	A. Yes.

* DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 Do you have any changes or corrections to make to your 2 testimony? 3 A. No, I don't. 4 MR. SERIO: Ms. Hagans is available for cross-examination, your Honor. 5 6 THE EXAMINER: Thank you. 7 Mr. Lodge or Mr. Walker, Mr. Mazzola? Whoever wants 8 to go first. 9 10 CROSS-EXAMINATION 11 BY MR. LODGE: 12 Q. Good afternoon. 13 A. Good afternoon. 14 Q. How are you? 15 A. Good. 16 If I understand it correctly, your supplemental testimony, the purpose of your supplemental testimony as 17 described on Page 2, you are not responding specifically to any 18 commitments stated in the amended joint application, are you? 19 20 MR. BERGMANN: Could I have the page cite again? 21 MR. LODGE: Page 2, numbered Page 2. 22 BY MR. LODGE: 23 Q. Is that correct? 24 Actually, I'm responding to the lack of commitments. A. 25 Okay. So it's like Sherlock Holmes, it's the fact Q.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- that the dog didn't bark, that's why you're testifying, correct?
- 2 A. I suppose you could say it that way.
- 3 Q. Okay. I want to make sure I understand your -- ask
- 4 you your definition of transaction costs. Could you please
- 5 describe that for us?
- A. Well, I describe them at the bottom of Page 2. To me,
- 7 they are the costs of doing the transaction of the merger in
- 8 terms of attorneys, financial analysis, those types of things.
- 9 Q. And just so I understand your logic here, what you're
- 10 seeking is -- Well, let me say it this way.
- 11 The transaction costs are what costs are incurred in
- order to make the merger happen, correct?
- 13 A. Right.
- 14. Q. And it is because the merger happens that the
- synergies described by Mr. Jacobi and that you address occur,
- 16 correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. There would be no synergies were there no merger?
- 19 A. Right.
- Q. It is, therefore, logically true that there would be
- 21 no synergies where there are no transaction costs --
- 22 A. Right.
- 23 Q. -- correct?
- 24 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. It is your proposition that, notwithstanding that
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- logic, transaction costs should be paid by shareholders, whereas
- 2 synergies should be assigned to ratepayers, correct?
- 3 A. That's right.
- 4 Q. There is no statute in Ohio that requires that result,
- 5 is there?
- A. No, but there's no statute that doesn't allow that
- 7 result either, and -- and where I -- to add to that logic, in
- 8 terms of the transaction costs, you know, even if there were no
- 9 synergies, the transaction costs would still occur and, in
- addition to that, it's my belief that the transaction costs are
- properly shareholder-related costs because the shareholders are
- going to benefit as a result of their expectation that the value
- of their shares is going to go up; whereas for the end users,
- 14 the ratepayers, the benefit to them, the only benefit that they
- can receive is merger synergies. And so, therefore, I think
- 16 merger synergies are properly attributable to ratepayers.
- 17 Q. Are you done with that answer?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. And I believe your answer to my question was
- 20 there is no statute that requires that result in Ohio, correct?
- 21 A. Not that I know of.
- Q. Neither is there any regulation of this Commission
- 23 that requires that result in Ohio, correct?
- A. Any rule, you mean --
- Q. Correct.

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 A. -- of the Commission? Not that I know of.
- 2 Q. Thank you.
- 3 Could you describe for the Attorney-Examiner what the
- 4 difference is between regulatory accounting and financial
- 5 accounting?
- 6 THE EXAMINER: Do you have a particular context with
- 7 her testimony, or just in general?
- 8 MR. LODGE: Just in general.
- 9 THE WITNESS: I guess I would do it in terms of using
- an example. And that would be, for instance, where for the
- 11 company's financial books and records they're using different
- depreciation rates than for their regulatory books and records
- which would be indicative of what either the FCC has required
- them to do or a state commission has required them to do so they
- 15 would have two separate --
- 16 BY MR. LODGE:
- 17 Q. Right. And do you know why those differences occur?
- 18 A. Well, there's various reasons why they occur.
- 19 Q. Do you -- Can you give me an example or two?
- 20 A. Well, for instance, with depreciation, I suppose it
- 21 would be possible for a state commission to have a different
- opinion as to the proper length of the life that you're using in
- 23 terms of determining your depreciation rates, that type of
- 24 thing.
- 25 Q. And so if I understand your testimony correctly,
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- financial accounting is the -- or, pardon me -- regulatory
- 2 accounting is the accounting system that results from the
- 3 regulatory obligations imposed by regulatory commissions?
- 4 A. I think --
- 5 O. Correct?
- 6 A. -- that's accurate?
- 7 Q. Whereas financial accounting is accounting methods
- 8 that do not necessarily take into account obligations imposed by
- 9 regulatory commissions?
- 10 A. I think that's true.
- 11 Q. And the objective of financial accounting, correct me
- 12 if I'm wrong, please, is to accurately state the financial
- 13 affairs of a given enterprise?
- 14 A. I think that's true.
- 15 Q. You state in your testimony at Page 11 -- or, pardon
- me, Page 4, middle of the page around Line 11 or 12, this
- amortization of costs is a device that attempts to match savings
- and costs; is that a fair statement of how you're using the term
- 19 "amortizing" or "amortization" in your testimony?
- 20 A. Yes. Yes.
- Q. When you talk about, on Line 10, 11 and 12 of Page 4;
- you talk about amortizing the costs over a longer period, are
- 23 you referring there to regulatory accounting or financial
- 24 accounting?
- 25 A. I would categorize that as regulatory accounting.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 Q. Okay. And, in fact, Mr. Jacobi's testimony, which
- 2 developed the synergy numbers with which you were working, were
- 3 based on financial accounting, not regulatory accounting,
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. I don't know that.
- 6 Q. Okay. We'll allow Mr. Jacobi's testimony to speak for
- 7 itself.
- 8 But didn't he also purport to match costs with
- 9 revenues associated with the merger?
- 10 A. I don't recall that.
- 11 Q. Okay. Did he attempt to match merger savings with the
- 12 costs to incur those savings?
- A. Are you talking about Mr. Jacobi's testimony, or the
- 14 company's synergy analysis?
- 15 Q. The company's synergy analysis that was sponsored by
- 16 Mr. Jacobi.
- 17 A. Okay. I didn't understand that.
- 18 Can you ask me again?
- 19 Q. Okay. Didn't Mr. Jacobi's synergy analysis, which was
- 20 sponsored through his testimony, likewise attempt to match
- 21 merger savings and costs incurred to achieve those savings?
- 22 A. I don't think it -- I don't think it does that. I
- 23 don't think it does that properly in terms of -- in terms of
- looking at the synergies and how ratepayers can get the benefits
- of those synergies, no, I don't think it does.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- I -- If you're -- If you're saying did Mr. Jacobi's 1 analysis represent the costs when they were actually incurred, I 2 think that that was the company's best projection as to when 3 they would be incurred. 4 But what I'm talking about is definitely a ratemaking 5 type of concept where you're -- it is appropriate in this 6 instance because the savings are going to last well into the 7 future to amortize those costs for that proper matching. 8 Okay. So you just said what I thought you were trying 9 to get to; is that, in fact, your proposed adjustment of the 10 synergy analysis is a ratemaking concept, correct? 11 I consider it to be more of a ratemaking concept, yes. 12 Okay. And that's why, on Page 5, Line 14, your Q. 13 citation to the Cleveland Electric Illuminating case, that was a 14 15 rate case, right? 16 A. Yes. When the company prepared the synergy analysis and 17 presented it to the various boards of directors, did they say 18 this was going to be a rate case -- ratemaking analysis? 19 I have no idea. A. 20 On Page 6 of your testimony you make reference to 21 testimony supplied by Mr. Banta in Illinois. Do you see that 22 reference on Lines 8 through 12? 23 Α. Yes. 24
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

0.

25

In that context, he was, likewise, talking about a

- potential rate case in Illinois, wasn't he?
- 2 A. He made the statement in the context of a merger
- 3 proceeding, but, yes, his intention was to match the costs to
- 4 the savings in order to have them reflected in a future rate
- 5 case, if that's what you're referring to.
- Q. Right. You have reviewed Mr. Banta's direct
- 7 testimony, rebuttal testimony and surrebuttal testimony, have
- 8 you not?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. And, in fact, he was talking about an upcoming
- committed-to rate proceeding in Illinois?
- 12 A. I don't recall whether it was submitted to --
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. -- but....
- 15 Q. And, likewise, your discussion of the Virginia case on
- Pages 6 and carrying over to 7, likewise, is an adjustment for
- 17 ratemaking purposes in the context of the Virginia alternative
- 18 regulation -- alternative regulatory plan, correct?
- 19 A. I'm sorry, which -- which adjustment are you referring
- 20 to?
- 21 Q. Your adjustment of the synergy numbers.
- 22 . A. No. This was in the context of a merger proceeding
- 23 also.
- Q. Uh-huh. Okay. I'll direct your attention to Page 7,
- 25 Line 13 through 16 within the quotation of Mr. Sheull's
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 testimony?
- 2 A. Uh-huh.
- 3 Q. Do you see that reference?
- 4 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. And isn't Mr. -- isn't that testimony referring to the
- 6 fact that merger savings realized under that method will be
- 7 subject to the GTE South alternative regulatory plan?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. That is, in fact, a ratemaking plan, is it not?
- 10 A. That is a ratemaking plan, but -- but they were
- talking about the synergies that would result from the merger in
- 12 the merger proceeding and talking about how they would be
- 13 reflected.
- Q. Right. For purposes of the -- And, again, according
- 15 to the testimony that you have -- you have quoted, for purposes
- of the GTE South alternative regulatory plan.
- 17 A. For purposes of the merger proceeding.
- 18 Q. Am I misquoting the quotation that you supplied in
- 19 your testimony?
- 20 A. No, but I -- But I'm not sure that you're -- I feel
- 21 like you're mischaracterizing what I'm saying, or maybe I'm
- 22 misunderstanding you.
- Q. I am not, by any means, attempting to mischaracterize
- 24 what you're saying.
- 25 A. Okay.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- In fact, on Line 4 of Page 7, is not the point that . 1 you're making that GTE operates under an alternative regulation 2 plan in Virginia and, therefore, that the type of adjustment 3 that you -- to the synergy analysis that you're referring to here is -- has been -- is appropriate to Virginia, as well? And 5 if that is a mischaracterization, please correct me. 6 What I'm -- What I'm referring to here and the point 7 that I'm trying to make is that in Virginia, the fact that the 8 merger savings flow through to the books and records of the 9 company in that state is a benefit in Virginia because Virginia 10 has an alternative regulation plan where excess earnings are 11 refunded to customers. Whereas in Ohio, there is no automatic 12 review of GTE's earnings and, therefore, because synergies flow 13 through to the books and records of GTE in Ohio doesn't mean 14 that the customers are going to benefit from that. That's the 15 point I'm trying to make. 16 And you're familiar, of course, with the operation of 17 the GTE South alternative regulatory plan? 18 I'm familiar with it in that I have reviewed some of 19 the documents associated with it. 20 And that flow-through is, in essence, a ratemaking 21 method, is it not? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Q. Thank you. 24
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

25

On Page 8, Lines 3 through 10, you describe

- 1 Mr. Banta's proposed rate reduction in Illinois; do you see that
- 2 reference?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. In your earlier testimony in this proceeding, you
- 5 acknowledge that GTE North in Ohio has, in 1999, adopted a plan
- 6 to reduce rates by \$20 million already, correct?
- 7 A. Are you referring to the fact that they filed some
- 8 tariff reductions during 1999?
- 9 Q. And -- That is what I'm referring to, yes.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. And the impact of that was an annual rate
- 12 reduction of approximately -- revenue reduction of approximately
- 13 \$20 million, correct?
- 14 A. I think that's correct.
- MR. LODGE: Okay. That's all I have.
- 16 THE EXAMINER: Just so that the record is clear, and I
- 17 don't recall the prior testimony, but you have case numbers
- 18 specific to those rate reductions?
- 19 MR. LODGE: I don't have case numbers, I do have
- Ms. Hagans' prior testimony; and I will be happy to supply those
- 21 case numbers if you'd like.
- 22 THE EXAMINER: As long as it's in that prior
- 23 testimony.
- 24 THE WITNESS: The case numbers are not.
- 25 MR. LODGE: The case numbers are not. What is
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- referred to in the prior testimony appears on Page 7, Lines 12 1 through 14. 2 THE EXAMINER: Anything from any of the other 3 intervenors? 4 MR. STEWART: No, your Honor. 5 THE EXAMINER: Anything on redirect? 6 MR. SERIO: Just a second. 7 (Pause.) 8 No, we don't have any redirect, your Honor. 9 10 EXAMINATION 11 BY THE EXAMINER: 12 If you could please turn to Supplemental Exhibit Q. 13 KLH-1a? 14 MR. LODGE: I'm sorry, your Honor, I couldn't hear 15 you. 16 BY THE EXAMINER: 17 I'm sorry, KLH-1a supplemental exhibit. 0. 18 MR. LODGE: Thank you. 19 BY THE EXAMINER: 20 Could you explain to me why the five-year amortization 21 is more appropriate than the ten year? 22 The only -- The only reason that I recommended five A. 23 years over ten years is because there's prior Commission 24 precedent for it.
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- 1 Q. But from an actual accounting perspective and from a
- 2 rate perspective, do you have any feelings as to whether one is
- 3 more appropriate, other than the precedent?
- 4 A. Well, given that the cost savings synergies are
- 5 expected to last forever, basically, I think ten years is
- 6 perfectly appropriate, too.
- 7 Q. And looking at the last column that you have where
- 8 it's captioned Years 3 through 5, 2000 through 2004, the numbers
- 9 that are under that particular column, is that cumulative for
- 10 those three years, or is that for each of those years?
- 11 A. No. The -- The numbers in each of the columns are the
- synergies that will be achieved as of that year.
- For instance, Years 3 and 5, the companies project
- 14 that they will achieve expense synergies of \$11.5 million by
- 15 Year 3 of the merger. By Year 3 after the close of the merger.
- 16 Q. Okay. Then --
- 17 A. And then those synergies will continue on for each
- 18 year after that at that level.
- 19 Q. Okay. So it would be applicable for Years 4 and 5, as
- 20 well?
- 21 A. Right.
- 22 Q. And if you could explain to me the net value added
- 23 revenue synergy concept.
- A. Those synergies are -- are a result, as I understand
- them, of the company's ability as a merged entity to be able to
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

- sell CLASS services, Caller ID, Call Waiting, and get higher
- 2 penetration and, therefore, get higher revenue as a result of
- 3 that. And the word "net" simply means that they will incur
- 4 expenses as a result of their increased marketing efforts in
- 5 order to achieve those revenue synergies. Increased marketing
- 6 efforts just being one example.
- 7 O. What else would be included within that?
- 8 A. The cost to the company of turning the service on, for
- 9 lack of a better phrase, billing, those types of things.
- 10 Q. But you're indicating that the net value added
- 11 revenues is specific to CLASS services?
- 12 A. I don't know that it was specific to CLASS services.
- 13 I consider CLASS services, I guess, as one example of value
- 14 added services. It's not basic exchange service, at least that
- 15 wasn't my understanding. It was, you know, more the extra
- services that they were expecting as a merged entity to be more
- 17 successful at marketing.
- 18 Q. As a result of the merger?
- 19 A. Yeah.
- 20 THE EXAMINER: Based on my questions, is there any
- 21 follow-up?
- MR. LODGE: I have a couple, your Honor.
- 23
- 24 FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 25 BY MR. LODGE:
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER

- 1 Q. Ms. Hagans, your allocation of the revenue synergies
- 2 that you've described in your Footnote B wasn't supplied by the
- 3 company, was it?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 THE EXAMINER: Where did it come from?
- 6 THE WITNESS: The information in order to calculate
- the revenue synergies as I did came from the company, but it was
- 8 my own methodology to use access lines to allocate the revenue
- 9 synergies based on access lines because the company's study did
- not allocate revenue synergies down to the Ohio jurisdiction.
- 11 MR. LODGE: Okay. Just a couple more.
- 12 THE EXAMINER: Sure.
- 13 BY MR. LODGE:
- 14 Q. The Attorney-Examiner asked you about the difference
- between an amortization of five years and ten years. And if I
- understand your question -- your responses correctly, you're
- saying it was based on precedence and, perhaps, on prior
- 18 practice of the Commission and your best judgment; is that a
- 19 fair statement?
- 20 A. Well, and actually I left out the fact that the
- 21 company itself recommended such an amortization period in
- 22 Illinois -- hang on -- in Illinois.
- Q. In Illinois. And that was for ratemaking purposes,
- 24 correct? We already addressed that.
- 25 A. It was for the purpose of recognition in a subsequent
 - * DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	rate case.
2	Q. Correct. Thank you.
3	Whereas for business purposes, the synergy analysis
4	that was sponsored by Mr. Jacobi placed all of the costs at the
5	time that they were projected to be incurred, correct?
6	A. Correct.
7	MR. SERIO: Object.
8	MR. LODGE: Thank you, your Honor. That's all I have.
9	THE EXAMINER: Any follow-up?
10	MR. SERIO: No.
11	(Witness excused.)
12	MR. SERIO: Your Honor, we would move admission of OCC
13	Exhibit 44 into the record.
14	THE EXAMINER: Any objection?
15	MR. LODGE: None.
16	THE EXAMINER: There being none, OCC Exhibit 44 shall
17	be admitted as part of the record at this time.
18	_ = = = =
19	Thereupon, OCC Exhibit No. 44 was
20	received into evidence.
21	
22	THE EXAMINER: Anything else for today? Off the
23	record. Let's go off the record.
24	(Discussion held off the record.)
25	THE EXAMINER: Why don't we just go on the record and

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

146

1	simply indicate that, based on the discussions that we've had
2	off the record, it's now apparent that AT&T's witness,
3	Ms. Conway, will be available on Tuesday morning to testify, so
4	there will be no need for us to be in hearing on Monday, and
5	instead, we will reconvene this coming Tuesday at 9:30.
6	
7	(Thereupon, the hearing was adjourned at 2:25 o'clock
8	p.m. on Friday, October 1, 1999, to be reconvened at
9	9:30 o'clock a.m. on Tuesday, October 5, 1999.)
10	·
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	We, Linda D. Riffle, Registered Diplomate Reporter and
4	Certified Realtime Reporter, and Candace M. Hammond, Registered
5	Professional Reporter, hereby certify that the foregoing is a
6	true and correct transcript of the proceedings before the Public
7	Utilities Commission, State of Ohio, on Friday, October 1, 1999,
8	as reported in stenotype by us and transcribed by us or under
9	our supervision.
10	-·/· ^ /
11	Linda D. Riffle less Linda D. Riffle, Registered
12	Diplomate Reporter and Certified
13	Realtime Reporter
14	Candace In Nammond /2
15	Candace M. Hammond, Registered Professional Reporter
16	Piolessional Reporter
17	
18	AAA CIDITTITON AAA
19	*** CAUTION ***
20	This certification bears an original signature in nonreproducible ink. The foregoing certification of the
21	transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same not bearing the signature of the certifying court reporter.
22	McGinnis & Associates, Inc. disclaims responsibility for any alterations which may have been made to the noncertified copies of this transcript
23	
24	
25	

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	INDEX		
2			
3	WITNESSES		PAGE
4	William Griswold Recross-examination by Mr. Trabaris		XI-6 XI-11
5	Recross-examination by Mr. Serio Further examination by The Examiner		XI-16
6	David Stahly		
7	Direct examination by Mr. Stewart		XI-27 XI-29
8	Cross-examination by Mr. Zipperstein Cross-examination by Mr. Walker Cross-examination by Mr. Trabaris		XI-90 XI-94
9	Cross-examination by Ms. Bair Redirect examination by Mr. Stewart		XI-98 XI-100
10	Recross-examination by Mr. Zipperstei Examination by The Examiner	n	XI-104 XI-105
11	Joseph Gillan		
12	Direct examination by Mr. Trabaris Cross-examination by Mr. Carlisle		XI-110 XI-111
13	Cross-examination by Mr. Walker Examination by The Examiner		XI-119 XI-124
14	Kathleen Hagans		XT 100
15	Direct examination by Mr. Serio Cross-examination by Mr. Lodge		XI-129 XI-130
16	Examination by The Examiner Further cross-examination by Mr. Lodg	e	XI-141 XI-144
17			
18	EXHIBITS	MARKED	RECEIVED
19	Joint Applicants' Exhibit No. 21 -		XI-21
20	Joint Applicants' Exhibit No. 22 -	XI-117	
21	Opinion of the Attorney General on Competitive Effects of the Proposed		
22	Merger Between GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation		
23	-		
24			
25			

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

1	INDE	X.	
2	EXHIBITS	MARKED	RECEIVED
3	OCC Exhibit Nos. 13 through 43 -		XI-23
4	CoreComm Exhibit No. 9 -	XI-25	XI-26
5	Supplemental Responses of GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic		
6	Corporation to CoreComm, Inc. Interrogatories and Requests for Production of Documents Second Set		
7		XI-27	XI-107
8	Sprint Exhibit No. 3 - Supplemental Direct Testimony of David E. Stahly on Behalf of Sprin	ıt	
9	Communications Company, L.P. and United Telephone Company of Ohio,		
10	dba Sprint		
11	AT&T Exhibit No. 5 -	XI-109	XI-128
12	Supplemental Direct Testimony of Joseph Gillan on Behalf of AT&T		
13	Communications of Ohio, Inc.		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

^{*} DEPONET AFFILIATE * CERTIFIED MIN-U-SCRIPT PUBLISHER *

EXHIBITS

CASE NUMBER

98-1398-TP-AMT

THE FOLLOWING EXHIBIT (S) WERE PREFILED AND CAN BE LOCATED IN THE PLEADINGS.

EXHIBIT	<u>DATE FILED</u>
Joint Applicants' Exhibit No. 21 -	7-28-99
Joint Applicants' Exhibit No. 22 - Opinion of the Attorney General on Competitive Effects of the Proposed Merger Between GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation	
OCC Exhibit Nos. 13 through 43 -	10 Be Scanned 10 Be Scanned
CoreComm Exhibit No. 9 - Supplemental Responses of GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation to CoreComm, Inc. Interrogatories and Requests for Production of Documents Second Set	
Sprint Exhibit No. 3 - Supplemental Direct Testimony of David E. Stahly on Behalf of Sprin Communications Company, L.P. and United Telephone Company of Ohio, dba Sprint	F-17-99
AT&T Exhibit No. 5 - Supplemental Direct Testimony of Joseph Gillan on Behalf of AT&T Communications of Ohio, Inc.	9-17-99

INTERROGATORY NO. 225:

What was the Company's total capital investment in Ohio in:

- a) 1996;
- b) 1997;
- c) 1998;
- d) 1999, to date; and
- e) As budgeted for 2000?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

- a) In addition to the general objections, GTE objects to this request to the extent that it seeks information generated before January 1, 1997, on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome and irrelevant.
- b) 1997 = \$105.2 million
- c) 1998 = \$167.3 million
- d) 7/99 YTD = \$83.8 million
- e) Capital projections for year 2000 in Ohio have not yet been determined.

INTERROGATORY NO. 159:

For each interoffice route that is fiber, please indicate:

- a) When the fiber was installed;
- b) The cost of installing the fiber;
- The decision-making process which was used to select which routes were chosen to have fiber installed; and
- d) The decision-making process, which was used to select the order of routes to have fiber installed?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 159:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. GTE further objects on the grounds that the request is overly broad and unduly burdensome in that it seeks information prior to January 1, 1997, the information is not readily available in Company records and its compilation would require the expenditure of significant time and effort to review site specific work order detail. Further, the information requested is irrelevant and not designed to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence in this proceeding. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

- a) GTE has been installing fiber cable in Ohio over the past 14 years, i.e., since 1985. It is estimated that fiber is installed in over 80% of the interoffice routes in GTE North's Ohio territory.
- b) GTE objects to this request on the grounds discussed above.
- c) GTE's provisioning of fiber facilities is based on exhaust due to interoffice growth and the demand for high bandwidth services.
- d) GTE's provisioning of fiber facilities is based on exhaust due to interoffice growth and the demand for high bandwidth services.

OCC Exhibit	No	
-------------	----	--

INTERROGATORY NO. 160:

For each interoffice route that is not fiber, please indicate:

- a) What is used instead of fiber; and
- b) Estimated cost of replacing it with fiber?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 160:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

- a) Two (2) interoffice routes are equipped with digital radio and seventy-four (74) interoffice routes are equipped with metallic copper cable.
- b) The estimated cost of replacing the interoffice routes with fiber and associated electronics is \$10.85M. Route specific information is provided in GTE's **CONFIDENTIAL** response to OCC's Request No. 73.

INTERROGATORY NO. 159:

For each interoffice route that is fiber, please indicate:

- a) When the fiber was installed;
- b) The cost of installing the fiber;
- c) The decision-making process which was used to select which routes were chosen to have fiber installed; and
- d) The decision-making process, which was used to select the order of routes to have fiber installed?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 159:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. GTE further objects on the grounds that the request is overly broad and unduly burdensome in that it seeks information prior to January 1, 1997, the information is not readily available in Company records and its compilation would require the expenditure of significant time and effort to review site specific work order detail. Further, the information requested is irrelevant and not designed to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence in this proceeding. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

- a) GTE has been installing fiber cable in Ohio over the past 14 years, i.e., since 1985. It is estimated that fiber is installed in over 80% of the interoffice routes in GTE North's Ohio territory.
- b) GTE objects to this request on the grounds discussed above.
- c) GTE's provisioning of fiber facilities is based on exhaust due to interoffice growth and the demand for high bandwidth services.
- d) GTE's provisioning of fiber facilities is based on exhaust due to interoffice growth and the demand for high bandwidth services.

INTERROGATORY NO. 160:

For each interoffice route that is not fiber, please indicate:

- a) What is used instead of fiber; and
- b) Estimated cost of replacing it with fiber?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 160:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

- a) Two (2) interoffice routes are equipped with digital radio and seventy-four (74) interoffice routes are equipped with metallic copper cable.
- b) The estimated cost of replacing the interoffice routes with fiber and associated electronics is \$10.85M. Route specific information is provided in GTE's **CONFIDENTIAL** response to OCC's Request No. 73.

OCC	Exhibit	No.	

GTE Corporation
Responses to DaRTS Data Requests
Numbers 48.0 of the Staff
Of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
August 13, 1999

CONFIDENTIAL

Infrastructure

Request No 4:

In Mr. Griswold's Supplemental Testimony (page 10, lines 4-5), he states that GTE North plans to install fiber between all offices on a going-forward basis in the GTE North Ohio service area. As of July 31, 1999, what is the percent of interoffice fiber in GTE North's Ohio public switched network, and what is the expected date for having a 100% interoffice fiber network.

Response:

GTE hereby incorporates the attached general objections. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that the percent of interoffice fiber (IOF) in GTE North's Ohio network was 77% as of 12/31/98. The attainment of 100% interoffice fiber is dependent upon customer demand and growth, thus no specific date to reach 100% IOF has been established.

CONFIDENTIAL

INTERROGATORY NO. 261:

Please explain why the Company used a three-year period for the calculation and estimate of merger savings and costs.

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that it used a three-year period for the calculation and estimate of merger savings and costs because the August 21 Analysis concluded that it would take three years to achieve the full amount of the savings as well as to incur the implementation costs. The estimate of three years to full realization of cost savings was based on Bell Atlantic's recent experience in connection with the NYNEX merger, among other factors. It is estimated that only one-third of the potentially available expense savings could be achieved in the first year following the merger. Because all the available cost savings could be achieved within three years, the August 21 Analysis estimated savings only through the third year. It is reasonable to expect, however, that this full savings level would continue during the fourth year following the merger.

In addition, the Company refers the OCC to the response provided to Request No. 1 in the OCC's 1st set of data requests.

OCC	Exhibit	No.	

INTERROGATORY NO. 274:

Have the Joint Applicants projected any merger implementation costs beyond the third year following close of the merger?

RESPONSE:

Joint Applicants hereby incorporate the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, Joint Applicants state that merger implementation costs have not been projected beyond the third year following merger consummation because they do not anticipate any such costs to be incurred beyond the third year. In addition, Joint Applicants refer the OCC to the response provided to Interrogatory No. 261 in the OCC's 7th set of data requests.

OCC	Exhibit	No.	
-----	----------------	-----	--

INTERROGATORY NO. 275:

Do the Joint Applicants anticipate any merger implementation costs beyond the third year following the close of the merger?

RESPONSE:

Joint Applicants hereby incorporate the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, Joint Applicants state that merger implementation costs are not anticipated beyond the third year following merger consummation. In addition, Joint Applicants refer the OCC to the response provided to Interrogatory No. 261 in the OCC's 7th set of data requests and the response to Interrogatory No. 274.

OCC Exhibit No.

INTERROGATORY NO. 278:

Have the Joint Applicants projected any merger savings beyond the third year following close of the merger?

RESPONSE:

Joint Applicants hereby incorporate the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, Joint Applicants state that there has not been a projection of merger savings beyond the third year for Ohio. In addition, Joint Applicants refer the OCC to the response provided to Interrogatory No. 261 in the OCC's 7th set of data requests, which further explains that the full savings amount is expected to continue in the fourth year and beyond.

OCC	Exhibit No.	
	PARTITUDE AND	1

INTERROGATORY NO. 282:

Have the Joint Applicants projected any merger revenue synergies beyond the third year following close of the merger?

RESPONSE:

Joint Applicants hereby incorporate the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, Joint Applicants state that there has not been a projection of merger revenue synergies beyond the third year following merger consummation. While it is anticipated that revenue synergies will continue beyond the third year, the achievement of any such synergies will be subject to the Company's success in the competitive marketplace.

OCC	Exhibit	No	
UCC	LXIIIDI	110.	

INTERROGATORY NO. 283:

Do the Joint Applicants anticipate any merger revenue synergies beyond the third year following the close of the merger?

RESPONSE:

Joint Applicants hereby incorporate the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, Joint Applicants state that it is reasonable to anticipate merger revenue synergies will continue beyond the third year following merger consummation. In addition, Joint Applicants refer the OCC to the response to Interrogatory No. 282.

OCC	Exhibit	No.	

INTERROGATORY NO. 284:

If the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 282 is negative, please explain why not.

RESPONSE:

Joint Applicants hereby incorporate the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, Joint Applicants refer the OCC to the response provided to Interrogatory No. 261 in the OCC's 7th set of data requests and the response to Interrogatory No. 282. In addition, Joint Applicants state that full revenue synergies are expected to be realized within 3 years of merger consummation.

OCC	Exhibit No	٥.
$\mathbf{v} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{c}$	TANKING TAI	<i>3</i> •

INTERROGATORY NO. 287:

Referring to page 14 of the Amended Joint Application, paragraph E. Synergies, once redundant management functions are consolidated or eliminated, will the resulting savings continue on an annual basis?

RESPONSE:

Joint Applicants hereby incorporate the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, Joint Applicants state that it is reasonable to expect that once redundant management functions are consolidated or eliminated, the resulting savings will continue thereafter.

OCC	Fyh	ihit	No	
UCC	LAU	IDIL	140.	

INTERROGATORY NO. 290:

Referring to page 14 of the Amended Joint Application, paragraph E. Synergies, once redundant headquarter costs are consolidated or eliminated, will the resulting savings continue on an annual basis?

RESPONSE:

Joint Applicants hereby incorporate the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, Joint Applicants state that it is reasonable to expect that once redundant headquarters costs are consolidated or eliminated, the resulting savings will continue thereafter.

OCC	Exhibit	No
UCC	EXHIBIT	INO.

INTERROGATORY NO. 293:

Referring to page 14 of the Amended Joint Application, paragraph E. Synergies, once redundant capital and purchasing programs are consolidated and eliminated, will the resulting savings continue on an annual basis?

RESPONSE:

Joint Applicants hereby incorporate the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, Joint Applicants state that it is reasonable to expect that once redundant capital and purchasing programs are consolidated or eliminated, the resulting savings will continue thereafter.

OCC	Exhibit	No.	
$-\infty$	TAMILLE	7 100	

INTERROGATORY NO. 296:

Referring to page 14 of the Amended Joint Application, paragraph E. Synergies, once redundant development efforts for new systems and services are consolidated and eliminated, will the resulting savings continue on an annual basis?

RESPONSE:

Joint Applicants hereby incorporate the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, Joint Applicants state that it is reasonable to expect that once redundant development efforts for new systems and services are consolidated or eliminated, the resulting savings will continue thereafter.

OCC Exhibit No. ___/_

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 242:

Referring to the supplemental testimony of William Griswold at page 9, what is the estimated cost of each contemplated bill insert?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that there has been no estimate made of the cost of the bill message.

INTERROGATORY NO. 244:

Referring to the supplemental testimony of William Griswold at page 9, what is the estimated cost of the contemplated promotional items?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that there has been no estimate made of the cost of the contemplated promotional items.

£ 1 1 3

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT August 26, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 207:

What was the total amount of benefits for customers from any Lifeline Program (including FCC Lifeline, FCC Link-up, Telecommunications Services Assistance, and Telecommunications Services Connector) in:

- Calendar year 1999 to date; a)
- Calendar year 1998; b)
- Calendar year 1997; c)
- Calendar year 1996; and d)
- How much is anticipated for Lifeline services in calendar year 2000? e)

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 207:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. In addition to the general objections, GTE objects to this Request to the extent that it seeks information generated before January 1, 1997, on the grounds that the Request is overly broad, unduly burdensome and irrelevant. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds provides the following information:

information:			1997_	Est. 2000
Program:	1999 YTD	<u>1998</u>		¢460 007
	\$221,590	\$400,340	\$211,562	\$460,907
Lifeline		\$ 26,476	\$ 7,906	\$ 4,076
Linkup	\$ 1,960		\$243,077***	· NΔ *
TSA	NA*	\$228,334**	\$243,077	1473
•	*	\$522,039	\$1,029,726	NA*
SCA** **	NA*	ψ0221		

- Amount is for July, 1997 through June, 1998, as reported to the Commission.
- *** Amount is for July, 1996 through June, 1997, as reported to the Commission
- **** Service Connection Assistance

INTERROGATORY NO. 208:

What was the total amount of benefits for customers from GTE-North from any Lifeline Program (including FCC Lifeline, FCC Link-up, Telecommunications Services Assistance, and Telecommunications Services Connector) in:

- a) Calendar year 1999 to date;
- b) Calendar year 1998;
- c) Calendar year 1997;
- d) Calendar year 1996; and
- e) How much is anticipated for Lifeline services in calendar year 2000?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 208:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. GTE also objects to this Request to the extent that it seeks information generated before January 1, 1997, on the grounds that the Request is overly broad, unduly burdensome and irrelevant. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE provides the following for GTE North:

Federal Programs:

Year	Link Up	<u>Lifeline</u>
1999 YTD	\$ 42,974	\$1,094,934
1998	\$110,247	\$1,825,145
1997	\$ 75,079	\$ 690,793
2000 Est.	\$ 89,382	\$2,277,462

State Programs:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Lifeline</u>
1999 YTD	\$ 80,146
1998	\$130,639
1997	\$145,117
2000 Est.	\$144,433

OCC Exhibit No.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 149:

Please identify each of GTE-North-Ohio's central offices that is currently equipped with SS7 technology?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 149:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that all of its Ohio central offices are equipped with SS7 technology with the exception of the Cooperdale and its Warsaw remote.

All Ohio central offices, including the date they have been or will be equipped with SS7 technology, are shown in Attachment 149.

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Joint Application of Bell Atlantic Corporation and GTE Corporation For Consent and Approval of a Change of Control	,	Case No. 98-1398-TP-AMT
---	---	-------------------------

RESPONSES OF GTE CORPORATION TO
OHIO CONSUMERS' COUNSEL
INTERROGATORIES AND
REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
SIXTH SET
August 24, 1999

ATTACHMENT TO INTERROGATORY NO. 149

		<u> </u>	Caller ID	Caller ID		
	O. it-h Nama	Technology	Number	Name&Number	CLASS	SS7
tate	Switch Name	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
	BRUNSWICK	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	06/15/95
H	<pre></pre>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	06/15/95
H_	<pre><brunswick east<="" pre=""></brunswick></pre>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	06/15/95
H	<pre><bronswick <="" north="" pre=""></bronswick></pre>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	06/15/95
H	<sharon <valley="" center="" city="" td="" ="" <=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>06/15/95</td></sharon>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	06/15/95
)H	BYESVILLE	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	02/16/97
H	CADIZ	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	7 7 7 7 7 7	01/01/94
)H	<bowerston< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></bowerston<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
)H	<pre><bowerston <="" pre=""></bowerston></pre>	SLC-5	AVAIL	Dec-99	AVAIL	01/01/94
)H	CAMBRIDGE	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
)H	<barlow< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></barlow<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
)H	<watertown< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></watertown<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
OH	<beverly< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></beverly<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
	<caldwell< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></caldwell<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
OH OH	<dexter city<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></dexter>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
	<lowell< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></lowell<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
HC	<lowell <lower salem<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></lower></lowell 	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<new concord<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></new>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH_	<summerfield< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></summerfield<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH_	COOPERDALE	5ESS	Dec-99	Dec-99	Dec-99	12/99
OH_	<warsaw< td=""><td>5ESS-ORM</td><td>Dec-99</td><td>Dec-99</td><td>Dec-99</td><td>12/99</td></warsaw<>	5ESS-ORM	Dec-99	Dec-99	Dec-99	12/99
HC	CARROLLTON	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/29/9
HC	<dellroy< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>11/29/9</td></dellroy<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/29/9
HC	<hbody> <pre><harlem pre="" springs<=""></harlem></pre></hbody>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/29/9
OH	<mechanicstown< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>11/29/9</td></mechanicstown<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/29/9
OH	GARRETTSVILLE	5ESS	Dec-99	Dec-99	Dec-99	04/30/9
OH		GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	08/30/9
OH	LODI	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	08/30/9
OH	<burbank <homerville< td=""><td>AE-MXU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>08/30/9</td></homerville<></burbank 	AE-MXU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	08/30/9
OH	MEDINA	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH_	<chatham< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></chatham<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	< MEDINA RSU	AE-RLU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<westfield center<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></westfield>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<seville< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></seville<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<pre><sevice <="" pre=""></sevice></pre>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH OH	MINERVA	GTD5EAX	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<malvern< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></malvern<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH OH	MONTROSE	5ESS	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	02/01/9
	<creston< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>02/01/9</td></creston<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	02/01/9
OH	NEW PHILADELPHIA MAIN 1	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<baltic< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></baltic<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH C	<baltic <bolivar< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></bolivar<></baltic 	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
애	<bolivar< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></bolivar<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<beach city<="" td=""><td>AE-MXU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></beach>	AE-MXU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<pre><beach <="" city="" pre=""></beach></pre>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/
애	<brewster <wilmot< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/</td></wilmot<></brewster 	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/
앤	NEW PHILADELPHIA MAIN DOVER	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/
OH.		AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/
OH	<mineral city<="" p=""></mineral>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/
IOH		AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/
1	/SIDASKIBIA				AV/AII	01/01/
ОН	THE STATE OF THE	5ESS	AVAII	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/

	1		Caller ID	Caller ID		-007
	O. Hala Namo	Technology	Number	Name&Number	CLASS	SS7
tate	Switch Name					
	<hanoverton< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></hanoverton<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
H	INORTH GEORGETOWN	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
H	NEW PHILADELPHIA MAIN 2	5ESS-ORM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
H	l	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
DH	<paris< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></paris<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
DH	<winona< td=""><td>5ESS</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/14/96</td></winona<>	5ESS	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
DΗ	TILTONSVILLE	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
DH_	<addedocuments< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/14/96</td></addedocuments<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
DH_	<bergholz< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/14/96</td></bergholz<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
HC	<brilliant< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/14/96</td></brilliant<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
OH_	<dillonvale< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/14/96</td></dillonvale<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
DH_	<flushing< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/14/96</td></flushing<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
DH	<freeport< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/14/96</td></freeport<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
DH_	<knoxville< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/14/96</td></knoxville<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
HC	<richmond< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/14/96</td></richmond<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
HC HC	<scio< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/14/96</td></scio<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
OH_	<smithfield< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/14/96</td></smithfield<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/14/96
OH	WELLINGTON	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	08/30/96
OH OH	WADSWORTH	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	08/01/95
-	ASHLAND	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
OH	<congress< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></congress<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
OH	<hayesville< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></hayesville<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
OH OH	<loudonville< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></loudonville<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
OH	<lakeville< td=""><td>914E</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>Dec-99</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></lakeville<>	914E	AVAIL	Dec-99	AVAIL	01/01/94
OH	<polk< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></polk<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH OH	<perrysville< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></perrysville<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
	<red haw<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></red>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<savannah< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></savannah<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<west salem<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></west>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH.	BRYAN	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<= VANSPORT	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH .	<fayette< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></fayette<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<scott< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></scott<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	BOWLING GREEN	GTD5EAX	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH.	GRAND RAPIDS	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH.	<helena< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></helena<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
애	<haskins-tontogany< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></haskins-tontogany<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
어어	NORTH BALTIMORE	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
		AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	CLYDE	GTD5EAX	AVAIL		AVAIL	12/31/9
앤		GTD5EAX	AVAIL		AVAIL	12/31/9
어어	CURTICE-OREGON MILLBURY	AE-RLU	AVAIL		AVAIL	12/31/9
OH OH		AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	12/31/9
OH OH		AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	12/31/9
OH OH		GTD5EAX	AVAIL		AVAIL	
<u>9</u>		AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	
OH		5ESS	AVAIL		AVAIL	
		5ESS-RSM	AVAIL		AVAIL	
OH		5ESS-RSM	AVAII		AVAIL	
ОН		5ESS-RSM	AVAII		AVAIL	
OH		5ESS-RSM	AVAII		AVAIL	
OH OH		5ESS-RSM	AVAII	AVAIL	AVAIL	. 07/15/

			Caller iD	Caller ID	01.400	SS7
		Technology	Number	Name&Number	CLASS	331
tate	Switch Name	100111.01097			43/411	02/02/98
		5ESS	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	02/02/98
)H	MILAN	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	02/02/98
OH	<bellevue< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>02/02/98</td></bellevue<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	02/02/98
DΗ	<greenwich< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>02/02/98</td></greenwich<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	02/02/98
)H	<huron< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>02/02/98</td></huron<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	02/02/98
ΣH.	<monroeville< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>02/02/98</td></monroeville<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	02/02/98
OH	<oak harbor<="" td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>07/14/95</td></oak>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	07/14/95
HC	<plymouth< td=""><td>5ESS</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>07/14/95</td></plymouth<>	5ESS	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	07/14/95
ЭН	MONTPELIER	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	07/14/95
OH	<antwerp< td=""><td>5ESS-ORM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>07/14/95</td></antwerp<>	5ESS-ORM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	07/14/95
ОН	<edon< td=""><td>5ESS-ORM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>07/14/95</td></edon<>	5ESS-ORM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	07/14/95
ОН	<edgerton< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>07/14/95</td></edgerton<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	07/14/95
OH	<hicksville< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>07/14/95</td></hicksville<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	07/14/95
ОН	<ney< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>07/14/95</td></ney<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL		AVAIL	07/14/95
ОН	<payne< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>07/14/95</td></payne<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL		AVAIL	07/14/95
ОН	<pioneer< td=""><td>5ESS-ORM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></pioneer<>	5ESS-ORM	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/94
ОН	<west td="" unity<=""><td>GTD5EAX</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>43.48.11</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></west>	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	43.48.11	AVAIL	01/01/94
ОН	NORWALK	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/94
ОН	<berlin heights<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>23.64.81</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></berlin>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	23.64.81	AVAIL	01/01/94
ОН	<north fairfield<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></north>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/94
ОН	<new london<="" td=""><td>GTD5EAX</td><td>AVAII</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></new>	GTD5EAX	AVAII		AVAIL	01/01/94
ОН	OBERLIN	AE-RSU	AVAI	L AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
ОН	<grafton< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAI</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></grafton<>	AE-RSU	AVAI		AVAIL	01/01/94
ОН	<north eaton<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAI</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td></north>	AE-RSU	AVAI		AVAIL	
ОН	<wakeman< td=""><td>GTD5EAX</td><td>AVAI</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td></wakeman<>	GTD5EAX	AVAI		AVAIL	
ОН	PORT CLINTON MAIN	AE-RSU	AVA	L AVAIL	AVAIL	
ОН	<catawba island<="" td=""><td>AE-RLU</td><td>AVA</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td></catawba>	AE-RLU	AVA		AVAIL	
ОН	CATAWBA ISLAND RSU	AE-RSU	AVA	IL AVAIL	AVAII	
OF	<kelleys island<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVA</td><td>IL AVAIL</td><td>AVAI</td><td></td></kelleys>	AE-RSU	AVA	IL AVAIL	AVAI	
OF	<marblehead< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVA</td><td></td><td>AVAI</td><td>-</td></marblehead<>	AE-RSU	AVA		AVAI	-
OF	PORT CLINTON WEST		AVA		AVAI	
OF	PORT CLINTON MAIN CHURCH ROAD	AE-RLU	AVA		AVAI	
OH	- PORT CLINTON MAIN BUCK ROAD	AE-RSU	AVA			
O	H <put bay<="" in="" td=""><td>5ESS</td><td>AVA</td><td></td><td>AVA</td><td></td></put>	5ESS	AVA		AVA	
0	- 12 H 2 (A 2 H A		AVA		AVA	1 1 10 4 11
0	H SYLVANIA MCCORD MITCHAVY ROAL	GTD5EAX	AVA		AVA	
Ō	LICYLYANIA MCCORD	AE-RSU	AVA		AVA	
ا	WALL CONTINUE MCCORD KING RUAD		AV		AVA AVA	
lo	H SYLVANIA MCCORD SADALIA ROAD	GTD5EAX	AV			
lo	H WILLARD	AE-RSU	AV	AIL AVAIL	AVA AVA	
L	H <attica< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AV</td><td>AIL AVAIL</td><td>AVA</td><td></td></attica<>	AE-RSU	AV	AIL AVAIL	AVA	
	OH SBLOOMVILLE	SLC-5	AV	AIL AVAIL	AVA	
	H I NEW WASHINGTON	AE-RSU	AV	AIL AVAIL	AVA	
	OH <republic< td=""><td>GTD5EAX</td><td>AV</td><td>AIL AVAIL</td><td></td><td></td></republic<>	GTD5EAX	AV	AIL AVAIL		
1-	OH ATHENS	AE-RSU	_ AV	'AIL AVAIL	AV	
-	OH <albany< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>A۱</td><td>AIL AVAIL</td><td></td><td></td></albany<>	AE-RSU	A۱	AIL AVAIL		
L-	OH <amesville< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td></td><td>/AIL Dec-99</td><td></td><td></td></amesville<>	AE-RSU		/AIL Dec-99		
1-	OH SHADE	AE-RSU		/AIL AVAIL		
1	OH KATHENS RSU	AE-RSU	1	AIL AVAIL		
1	OH <guysville< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td></td><td>VAIL AVAIL</td><td>·</td><td></td></guysville<>	AE-RSU		VAIL AVAIL	·	
1.	OH <new marshfield<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td></td><td>VAIL AVAIL</td><td></td><td></td></new>	AE-RSU		VAIL AVAIL		
- 1	OH <the plains<="" td=""><td>GTD5EA</td><td></td><td>VAIL AVAII</td><td>_ AV</td><td>AIL 10/3</td></the>	GTD5EA		VAIL AVAII	_ AV	AIL 10/3

			Caller ID	Caller ID		
	Switch Name	Technology	Number	Name&Number	CLASS	SS7
tate	Switch Name					
	<millersport <="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>10/31/95</td></millersport>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	10/31/95
H	< PLEASANTVILLE	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	10/31/95
H	CHESAPEAKE	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/14/97
)H	CHESAFLANL	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/14/97
)H	<bukling for<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/14/97</td></bukling>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/14/97
DH	CPROCTORVILLE	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/30/95
DH_	CIRCLEVILLE	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/30/95
DH	ASHVILLE	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/30/95
DH_	* CAIVIAIVIDA	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/30/95
DH_	*LAURELVILLE	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/30/95
DH_	- CVVILLIAIVIOF OIXI	5ESS	AVAIL	Dec-99	AVAIL	07/31/99
HC	GREENFIELD	5ESS-ORM	AVAIL	Dec-99	AVAIL	07/31/99
ЭH	<pre><lee3bung< pre=""></lee3bung<></pre>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	Dec-99	AVAIL	07/31/99
OH.	- INCAA AICIAIAN		AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
ЭH	GEORGETOWN	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
HC	VDEOATOR	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	CPELICITY	AE-RSU		AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	KNIGGINOFONI	914EX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<hamersville< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></hamersville<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<mount orab<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></mount>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<mowrystown< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>1</td><td>01/01/9</td></mowrystown<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	1	01/01/9
OH	<russellville< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></russellville<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<sardinia< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td></sardinia<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	
OH OH	JACKSON	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	10/31/9
OH	<jackson-glade< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>10/31/9</td></jackson-glade<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	10/31/9
OH	: <mcarthur< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>10/31/9</td></mcarthur<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	10/31/9
OH	OAK HILL	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	10/31/9
OH	<wilkesville< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>10/31/9</td></wilkesville<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	10/31/9
		AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	10/31/9
OH	<pre><wellston< pre=""></wellston<></pre>	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/31/9
OH	LOGAN	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/31/9
ОН	<bremen< td=""><td>GTD5EAX</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/01/9</td></bremen<>	GTD5EAX	AVAIL		AVAIL	12/01/9
OH	LUCASVILLE	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	12/01/9
ОН	<lucasville mcdermott<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/01/9</td></lucasville>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	12/01/9
ОН	<otway< td=""><td>GTD5EAX</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/9</td></otway<>	GTD5EAX	AVAIL		AVAIL	09/29/9
ОН	PIKETON	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	09/29/9
ОН	<beaver< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/9</td></beaver<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	09/29/9
OH	<idaho< td=""><td>GTD5EAX</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/9</td></idaho<>	GTD5EAX	AVAIL		AVAIL	09/29/9
ОН	POMEROY	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	09/29/9
ОН	<letart falls<="" td=""><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/9</td></letart>		AVAIL		AVAIL	09/29/9
ОН	<portland< td=""><td>SLC-5</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/9</td></portland<>	SLC-5	AVAIL		AVAIL	09/29/9
ОН	<racine< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td></td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/9</td></racine<>	AE-RSU			AVAIL	09/29/9
ОН	<rutland< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></rutland<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	PORTSMOUTH	GTD5EAX	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/
ОН	<new boston<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/</td></new>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/
ОН	<portsmouth rosemont<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/</td></portsmouth>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/
ОН	<portsmouth p="" seventh="" street<=""></portsmouth>	AE-RSU	AVAII			01/01/
OH OH	SCIOTOVILLE	AE-RSU	AVAII		AVAIL	01/01/
OH	<south td="" webster<=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAII</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td></south>	AE-RSU	AVAII		AVAIL	
땡	<wheelersburg< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAII</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/</td></wheelersburg<>	AE-RSU	AVAII		AVAIL	01/01/
OH OH	THE PROPERTY OF PIPCE	AE-RSU	AVAI		AVAIL	01/01/
	TO STANKE THE STANKE IN THE STANKE	AE-RSU	AVAI		AVAIL	01/01/
OH		AE-RSU	AVA		AVAIL	01/01/
ОН	<west nauvoo<="" portsmouth="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAI</td><td>L AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/</td></west>	AE-RSU	AVAI	L AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/

		Caller ID Caller ID				
		Technology	Number	Name&Number	CLASS	SS7
tate	Switch Name	Toomiology				
	WALL AND LOT ON	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
)H	WILMINGTON	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
)H	<blanchester< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></blanchester<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
ΣΗ	<clarksville< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></clarksville<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
)H	<lynchburg< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></lynchburg<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
DH_	< MARTINSVILLE	AE-MXU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
DH	<new burlington<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></new>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
OH_	<port td="" william<=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></port>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
OH_	<sabina< td=""><td>GTD5EAX</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/31/96</td></sabina<>	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/31/96
HC	WEST UNION	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/31/96
OH_	<manchester< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/31/96</td></manchester<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/31/96
OH_	<peebles< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/31/96</td></peebles<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/31/96
OH	<seaman< td=""><td>AE-MXU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/31/96</td></seaman<>	AE-MXU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/31/96
OH_	<sinking spring<="" td=""><td>GTD5EAX</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/95</td></sinking>	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
ОН	WAVERLY	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/14/97
ОН	ARLINGTON	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/14/97
ОН	<carey< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/14/97</td></carey<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/14/97
OH	<forest< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/14/9</td></forest<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/14/9
ОН	<jenera< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/14/9</td></jenera<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/14/9
OH	<mount blanchard<="" td=""><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/14/9</td></mount>		AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/14/9
ОН	<rawson< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/14/9</td></rawson<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/14/9
ОН	<wharton< td=""><td>AE-MXU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/94</td></wharton<>	AE-MXU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/94
ОН	CELINA	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<coldwater< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></coldwater<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
OH	<fort recovery<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></fort>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<mendon< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></mendon<>	AE-RSU		AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<celina south<="" td=""><td>AE-MXU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></celina>	AE-MXU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<maria stein<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></maria>	AE-RSU		AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<north star<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></north>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<yorkshire< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></yorkshire<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	DELAWARE	GTD5EAX	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<ashley< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></ashley<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<cheshire center="" powell="" road<="" td=""><td>AE-MXU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></cheshire>	AE-MXU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<cheshire center<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></cheshire>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<delaware p="" road<="" warrensburg=""></delaware>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<delaware p="" road<="" stratford=""></delaware>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
ОН	<kilbourne< td=""><td>SLC-5</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></kilbourne<>	SLC-5	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH.	<ostrander< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></ostrander<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH OH	<radnor< p=""></radnor<>	SLC-5	AVAIL			01/01/9
OH	<rathbone concord="" rd<="" td=""><td>914E</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></rathbone>	914E	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH OH	<rathbone< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>03/22/9</td></rathbone<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL		AVAIL	03/22/9
OH	MARION WILSON	GTD5EAX	AVAIL		AVAIL	
OH OH	<harpster< td=""><td>SLC-5</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>03/22/9</td></harpster<>	SLC-5	AVAIL		AVAIL	03/22/9
띪		5ESS	AVAIL		AVAIL	01/01/9
OH OH	<green camp<="" td=""><td>5ESSSLC2000</td><td></td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/9</td></green>	5ESSSLC2000			AVAIL	01/01/9
OH		5ESS-RSM	AVAII		AVAIL	01/01/
OH		5ESSSLC2000			AVAIL	01/01/
1		5ESS-RSM	AVAII		AVAIL	01/01/
OH		5ESS-RSM	AVAII		AVAIL	01/01/
OH		5ESS-RSM	AVAI		AVAIL	01/01/
OH		5ESSSLC2000	AVAI		AVAIL	01/01/
ОН		GTD5EAX	AVAI		AVAIL	01/01/
OH	MECHANICSBURG <catawba< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAI</td><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/01/</td></catawba<>	AE-RSU	AVAI		AVAIL	01/01/

				0-1110		
			Caller ID	Caller ID	CLASS	SS7
State	Switch Name	Technology	Number	Name&Number	CLASS	337
					AVAIL	01/01/97
ОН	<woodstock< td=""><td>914EX</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td></td><td>09/29/95</td></woodstock<>	914EX	AVAIL	AVAIL		09/29/95
OH	OXEORD	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
OH	< MORNING SUN-NORTH OXFORD	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
OH	<north oxford<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>-</td></north>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	-
OH_	PLAIN CITY	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/31/96
OH OH	<resaca< td=""><td>SLC-5</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>01/31/96</td></resaca<>	SLC-5	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	01/31/96
	SPENCERVILLE	5ESS	Dec-99	Dec-99	Dec-99	07/31/99
OH	< CONVOY	5ESS-RSM	Dec-99	Dec-99	Dec-99	07/31/99
OH	<ohio city<="" td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>Dec-99</td><td>Dec-99</td><td>Dec-99</td><td>07/31/99</td></ohio>	5ESS-RSM	Dec-99	Dec-99	Dec-99	07/31/99
OH	<willshire< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>Dec-99</td><td>Dec-99</td><td>Dec-99</td><td>07/31/99</td></willshire<>	5ESS-RSM	Dec-99	Dec-99	Dec-99	07/31/99
OH		GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
OH	ST. MARYS <minster< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/95</td></minster<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
OH		AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
OH	<new bremen<="" td=""><td>GTD5EAX</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>11/01/94</td></new>	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/01/94
ОН	TIPP CITY	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/01/94
OH_	<tipp city="" rsu<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>11/01/94</td></tipp>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	11/01/94
ОН	<west milton<="" td=""><td>5ESS</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/01/94</td></west>	5ESS	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/01/94
ОН	TROY	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/01/94
ОН	<englewood< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/01/94</td></englewood<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/01/94
ОН	<gratis< td=""><td>5ESS-ORM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/01/94</td></gratis<>	5ESS-ORM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/01/94
ОН	<laura< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/01/94</td></laura<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/01/94
ОН	<liberty< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/01/94</td></liberty<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/01/94
ОН	<lewisburg< td=""><td>5ESS-RSM</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>12/01/94</td></lewisburg<>	5ESS-RSM	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	12/01/94
ОН	<phillipsburg< td=""><td>GTD5EAX</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/95</td></phillipsburg<>	GTD5EAX	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
ОН	TROTWOOD	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
ОН	<brookville< td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/95</td></brookville<>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
ОН	<farmersville< td=""><td></td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/95</td></farmersville<>		AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
ОН	<new lebanon<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/95</td></new>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
ОН	<trotwood rsu<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>09/29/95</td></trotwood>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	AVAIL	09/29/95
ОН	<west alexandria<="" td=""><td>AE-RSU</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>AVAIL</td><td>LAVAL</td><td>1 00.20.00</td></west>	AE-RSU	AVAIL	AVAIL	LAVAL	1 00.20.00

OCC Exhibit No.	it No.
-----------------	--------

INTERROGATORY NO. 150:

Referring to the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 149, please identify any central office equipped with SS7 technology that does not currently offer Caller ID service?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 150:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that the following Central Offices, equipped with SS7 technology, do not currently offer Caller ID include:

Garrettsville Spencerville Convoy Ohio City Willshire

OCC	Fyh	ihit	Nο
ULL	LXD	IDIL	INO.

INTERROGATORY NO. 151:

Referring to the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 150:

- Explain why those central offices equipped with SS7 technology do not offer Caller ID;
- b) Provide a cost estimate to make those central offices equipped with SS7 technology that do not offer Caller ID service capable of offering Caller ID;
- c) Explain the process to make those central offices with SS7 technology that do not offer Caller ID service capable of offering Caller ID service; and
- d) Indicate whether the Company has plans currently in place to enable those central offices that have SS7 technology that do not offer Caller ID service but are capable of offering Caller ID, to provide that service?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 151:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

- a) Caller ID is generally deployed 90 to 120 days after SS7 technology is installed, provided that connectivity with all connecting companies is available and if the central office is already equipped to provide the service. In the case of the offices listed in No. 150, the central offices are already equipped to provide the service, connectivity agreements are being worked on with connecting companies and Caller ID will be available to the consumers served by those central offices by year-end 1999.
- b) There is no incremental cost required to make the central offices listed in No. 150 capable of offering Caller ID.
- c) After SS7 technology is installed, and assuming the central office is capable of providing Caller ID, Caller ID and Caller ID Blocking software is enabled and both services are tested to ensure Caller ID Blocking operates properly. Customers are notified of the potential for their number (and name) to be displayed by people who have Caller ID, and the steps they can take to prevent it. This notification is sent twice within a 90 day period of time in Ohio, once 90 days in advance of Caller ID availability

. 1.

and again 30 days in advance of Caller ID availability. This satisfies customer notification requirements for both the Ohio PUC and the FCC. Caller ID is made available for sale after customer notification is complete.

d) The company has plans to make Caller ID available in the central offices listed in No. 150 by year-end 1999. GTE refers the Ohio Consumers' Counsel to the attachment provided with the response to Interrogatory No. 149.

OCC	Exhibit	No.
-----	---------	-----

INTERROGATORY NO. 154:

Ì

For any central office that is not currently equipped with SS7 technology, please indicate:

- a) If it is scheduled to receive an upgrade;
- b) When is the upgrade scheduled;
- c) Why hasn't that central office been upgraded yet; and
- d) If it is not scheduled to receive an upgrade, please explain why?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 154:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

- a-b) Cooperdale and its Warsaw remote are scheduled to be equipped with SS7 technology by year-end 1999.
- c) The primary determinant for prioritizing central offices for SS7 technology is requests from IXCs for SS7 Feature Group D service capabilities, as noted in response to Interrogatory No. 152b. The demand (both actual and forecasted) for SS7 technology in the Cooperdale and Warsaw offices was such that they were placed at a lower priority for SS7 deployment than other offices in Ohio.
- d) Not applicable.

OCC	Exhibit No.	
-----	-------------	--

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Joint Application)	
of Bell Atlantic Corporation and GTE	j	Case No. 98-1398-TP-AMT
Corporation for Consent and Approval	j	
of a Change in Control	j	

GTE CORPORATION AND BELL ATLANTIC CORPORATION RESPONSES TO DARTS DATA REQUEST NUMBER 48 OF THE STAFF OF THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO (August 13, 1999)

Infrastructure

Request No. 1:

In Mr. Griswold's Supplemental Testimony (page 9, lines 10-13), he states that within a period of 3 years after the conclusion of the merger, GTE North will ensure that all of its switching units will be capable of providing CLASS services. Given the following facts (PUCO data request 106): (a) All of GTE North's Ohio switching units are digital, (b) as of December 31, 1998, 98% of GTE North's Ohio switching units have CLASS availability, and (c) as of April, 2000, all loop carriers will be digital, please provide a comprehensive explanation of why GTE would not be able to provide CLASS services to all of its Ohio customers by April 2000.

Response:

GTE hereby incorporates the attached general objections. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that its network includes a small number of pair-gain devices that are not capable of providing CLASS services. Replacement of these devices is not scheduled before April 2000; no specific schedule for their replacement has been established.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 250:

Referring to the Joint Applicants Exhibit 9, CLASS Service Feature Availability Commitment, what is the Company's current policy regarding CLASS Service Feature Availability?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that the current policy regarding CLASS availability is that CLASS will be provided in exchanges in which both the central office and the outside plant facilities are capable of providing CLASS to those customers requesting CLASS services. By contrast, the commitment in Exhibit 9 calls for CLASS to be provided to customers in exchanges in which the central office is equipped with CLASS services without the limitation of outside plant capability. In other words, if the outside plant facilities are not CLASS capable, they will be made capable so that a requesting customer will have CLASS within three days. This commitment will extend to 30 days in those areas that have not yet converted to digital carrier. Compliance with this commitment may be excused only in anomalous circumstances in which necessary equipment is unavoidably unavailable, and GTE will report all such anomalies.

GTE Corporation
Responses to DaRTS Data Requests
Numbers 48.0 of the Staff
Of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
August 13, 1999

Infrastructure

Request No. 3:

In Mr. Griswold's Supplemental Testimony (page 10, lines 1-3), he states that the role out for ADSL is conditioned on a 5% demand for existing ADSL services in exchanges where it has already been deployed. Please explain how the 5% would be computed. In other words, would the 5% condition have to be satisfied in each exchange that has ADSL capability, or would it be considered satisfied if 5% out of the total number of access lines that are capable of getting the ADSL service, have it.

Response:

GTE hereby incorporates the attached general objections. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that the roll out for ADSL is contingent upon a 5% demand in each exchange in which ADSL has been deployed.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 245:

Referring to the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 156(b), and 156(c), why were ADSL marketing expenditures tracked by state in 1998 but not in 1999?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that while ADSL marketing expenditures were not tracked by state during 1998, there were essentially no marketing expenditures for ADSL Company-wide during that year.

OCC Exhibit	No.	
-------------	-----	--

INTERROGATORY NO. 156:

For each exchange that is currently deploying ADSL technology, please describe:

- The Company's marketing plan for ADSL services (broken down by marketing efforts aimed at residential customers and those aimed at business customers);
- b) How much was spent marketing ADSL services in calendar year 1998;
- c) How much has been spent marketing ADSL services in 1999 to date;
- d) How much is budgeted to be spent marketing ADSL services in 2000;
- e) Describe the ADSL services offered; and
- f) Indicate the cost of each ADSL service for residential and business customers.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 156:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

- a) GTE's marketing plans for ADSL services support both residential and business customers. Marketing efforts consist primarily of direct mail to customers within three miles of ADSL equipped central offices to maximize the probability that those customers can be provided ADSL.
- b) There were no ADSL marketing expenditures for Ohio during 1998.
- c) Marketing expenditures for ADSL were not tracked by state during 1999.
- d) Budgets for 2000 are currently under development.
- e-f) The ADSL services offered and associated prices are as follows:
 - 1. Bronze (256kbps X 64kbps) \$40 monthly down to \$30 monthly depending on term and volume, which range from one unit for one year to 1500+ units for three years.

- Bronze Plus (768kbps X 128kbps) \$40 monthly and \$32.50 monthly on a one year contract from 1 to 1500 units. Prices drop to \$31.50 monthly based on a three year contract period and greater than 12,500 units on a graduated scale.
- Silver (384kbps X 384kbps) \$60 monthly and \$53 monthly for a one year contract; dropping to \$44 monthly on a three year contract with over 12,500 units.
- Gold (768kbps X 768kbps) \$80 monthly and \$68 monthly for a one year contract dropping to \$57.75 monthly on a three year contract with over 12,500 units.
- Platinum (1.5 Mbps X 768 kbps) \$120 monthly and \$95 monthly for a one year contract, dropping to \$73.25 monthly on a three year contract with over 12,500 units.
- Platinum Plus (1.5 Mbps X 768kbps) \$250 monthly and \$215 monthly for a one year contract dropping to \$182.75 on a three year contract with over 12,500 units.
- Non-recurring Charges are as follows: 7.
 - Network Installation = \$60
 - Modem Purchase = \$200
 - Inside Wiring Installation = \$80 b.
 - Change Content Provider = \$35 С
 - Service Level Downgrade = \$35 d.
 - PVC Remapping = \$6 per PVC e. f.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 204:

Referring to the Joint Applicant's Amended Joint Application-Exhibit 9, Advanced Services, please define what constitutes Advanced Services?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 204:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE states that advanced services referenced in Exhibit 9 include services that provide high speed switched broadband capability that enables customers to originate and receive high quality voice, data, and graphics services, such as ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode), Video and Frame Relay.

INTERROGATORY NO. 206:

Referring to the Joint Applicant's Amended Joint Application-Exhibit 9, Advanced Services, using the same criteria and definition of Advanced Services:

- How much has the Company spent on Advanced Services deployment in calendar year 1999 to date;
- How much did the Company spend on Advanced Services deployment in calendar year 1998;
- How much did the Company spend on Advanced Services deployment in calendar year 1997;
- d) How much did the Company spend on Advanced Services deployment in calendar year 1996; and
- e) How much is budgeted for Advanced Services deployment in calendar year 2000?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 206:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

- a) The Company has spent approximately \$419,000 on Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) and Frame Relay in Ohio in 1999.
- b) During 1998, the Company spent approximately \$317,000 on ATM and Frame Relay in Ohio.
- During 1997, the Company spent approximately \$173,000 on ATM and Frame Relay in Ohio.
- d) In addition to the general objections, GTE objects to this Request to the extent that it seeks information generated before January 1, 1997, on the grounds that the Request is overly broad, unduly burdensome and irrelevant.
- e) GTE does not have a finalized budget for Advanced Services deployment for GTE North in Ohio. However, preliminary estimates are that the

Company will spend at least \$700,000 on ATM and Frame Relay in Ohio during 2000. This projected spending level has not been approved by GTE management and is subject to change.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation

Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel

CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT

August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 213:

Referring to the Joint Applicant's Amended Joint Application-Exhibit 9, "Commitment to Education (schools and distance learning/computer centers)", please detail the specific dollar donations and in-kind donations made as part of the program?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 213:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that Ohio University has made a decision, separate and unrelated to this proceeding, to no longer use the equipment provided by GTE North for its distance learning project in Appalachia. Thus, while GTE North stands ready to provide this equipment under the same terms and conditions as in the past, it is not expected that the University will take advantage of the Company's willingness to continue this arrangement.

INTERROGATORY NO. 260:

Referring to the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 213:

- a) Please indicate when Ohio University informed the Company that it would no longer use the equipment supplied by GTE; and
- b) Indicate what reason Ohio University gave for that decision?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

- a) Ohio University informed GTE that it would no longer use the equipment supplied by GTE on July 28, 1999.
- b) Ohio University said that it hopes to convert to a compressed video solution, rather than the full-motion video equipment supplied by GTE.

OCC	Exhibit	No.
-----	---------	-----

GTE Corporation
Responses to DaRTS Data Requests
Numbers 48.0 of the Staff
Of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
CASÉ NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
August 13, 1999

Infrastructure

Request No. 5:

In Mr. Griswold's Supplemental Testimony (page 10, lines 10-14), he states that the company will commit, for three years, to continue its support of the distance learning project in Appalachia. Please provide an expected dollar amount for this three-year commitment.

Response:

GTE hereby incorporates the attached general objections. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that subsequent to the inclusion of this commitment in Mr. Griswold's testimony, GTE has become aware that Ohio University has made a decision, separate and unrelated to this proceeding, to no longer use the equipment provided by GTE North for its distance learning project in Appalachia. Thus, while GTE North stands ready to provide this equipment under the same terms and conditions as in the past, and as addressed in Mr. Griswold's testimony, it is not expected that the University will take advantage of the Company's willingness to continue this arrangement.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 164:

If the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 163 is affirmative, please explain why the Company has a lead cable replacement program in place.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 164:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE states that it utilizes a lead cable replacement program to ensure customers of GTE North – Ohio who are served by lead cable facilities are provided excellent customer service as prescribed by the Ohio Minimum Telephone Service Standards (MTSS).

OCC	Exhibit	No.	
-----	----------------	-----	--

INTERROGATORY NO. 165:

If the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 163 is affirmative, please describe the lead cable replacement program.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 165:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that its lead cable replacement program in Ohio is a process whereby the Company reviews lead cable facilities on an annual basis to determine the cost effectiveness of continuing to maintain the lead cable facility or replacing the lead cable facility.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 161:

How much lead cable does the Company currently have in operation:

- a) In original book value;
- b) In current book value; and
- c) In feet?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 161:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. GTE further objects on the grounds that the request is overly broad and unduly burdensome in that the Company does not maintain records in a manner that would reasonably enable the requested information to be provided. Further, the information requested is irrelevant and not designed to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence in this proceeding. In addition, GTE states that the Company does not maintain financial records by lead and non-lead categories but rather the information is maintained in accordance with FCC Part 32 Accounting requirements as metallic and nonmetallic. Subject to and without waiver of the foregoing general and specific objections, GTE provides the following information for metallic cable currently in operation:

- a) The original book value: \$8,434,067
- b) The current book value: Net book value cannot be calculated for lead cable only because lead cable is not identified in a separate account as indicated in the response to Interrogatory No. 162.
- c) The sheath feet in place: 2,898,055.

OCC Exhibit No. ________

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 246:

What is the estimated cost to the Company to replace all remaining lead cable in Ohio?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE estimates that it would cost \$34.1 million in capital and \$1.5 million in expense to replace all remaining lead cable in Ohio.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The First Data Requests
of the Staff of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
December 16, 1998

DATA REQUEST NO. 67

Please provide GTE's policy, criteria, performance, and timetable for replacing lead cable in Ohio.

RESPONSE TO DATA REQUEST NO. 67

Subject to the foregoing objections, GTE states that its policy for replacing lead cable is to replace cable as it deteriorates to the point it is no longer cost efficient to repair and or customer service cannot be maintained to meet minimum standards. Since 1989, GTE has replaced 4,366,727 feet of lead cable in Ohio. There is no set timetable to replace lead cable. The rate of replacement will depend on the rate at which the remaining cable meets the replacement criteria.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 198:

Referring to the Joint Applicant's Amended Joint Application-Exhibit 9, Outside Plant Preventative Maintenance Program Commitment, please define what constitutes Outside Plant Preventative Maintenance?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 198:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE states that its Outside Plant Preventive Maintenance includes the correction, repair, or replacement of defective outside plant conditions in the GTE North – Ohio service area.



GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT August 27, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 203:

Referring to the Joint Applicant's Amended Joint Application-Exhibit 9, Outside Plant Preventative Maintenance Program Commitment, using the same criteria and definition of Outside Plant Preventative Maintenance:

- a) How much has the Company spent on plant maintenance in calendar year 1999 to date;
- b) How much did the Company spend on plant maintenance in calendar year 1998;
- c) How much did the Company spend on plant maintenance in calendar year 1997;
- d) How much did the Company spend on plant maintenance in calendar year 1996; and
- e) How much is budgeted for plant maintenance in calendar year 2000?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 203:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds with the following, which is intended as a corrective replacement to the response served on August 26, 1999.

- a) the Outside Plant Preventative Maintenance spent as of July 31, 1999 year to date was \$191,154 of capital and \$473,003 of expense.
- b) the Outside Plant Preventative Maintenance spent in 1998 was \$880,073 of capital and \$2,195,882 of expense.
- c) In addition to the general objections, GTE objects to this Request on the grounds that it is overly broad and unduly burdensome in that the 1997 information requested is not readily available in Company records and its compilation would require the expenditure of significant time and effort to review site specific work order detail.



- d) In addition to the general objections, GTE objects to this Request to the extent that it seeks information generated before January 1, 1997, on the grounds that the Request is overly broad, unduly burdensome and irrelevant.
- e) GTE does not have a budget projection for plant maintenance for GTE North in Ohio. The budget is not created at this level of budget detail. However, should the Merger be approved, GTE has committed to spend up to \$4 million over a 3-year period following Merger Closing. (See page 3 of the Amended Joint Application Exhibit 9)

182820

OCC	Exhibit	No.	
w	C XIIIUI		

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses to the First Data Requests
Of the Staff of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
January 8, 1999

DATA REQUEST NO. 115

Provide the dollar amounts spent on each outside plant maintenance and rehabilitation program for GTE North for each of the years 1993 through 1997.

RESPONSE TO DATA REQUEST NO. 115

GTE hereby incorporates its general objections stated above. In addition, GTE objects to this request to the extent it seeks information about states other than Ohio on the grounds that it is irrelevant and that it is beyond the scope of the Commission's jurisdiction.

Subject to the foregoing general and specific objections, below are the dollar amounts (in 000's) spent on the total outside plant program for GTE North – Ohio 1993 through 1997.

	<u>Capital</u>	<u>Expense</u>
1993	\$35.339	\$30,697
1994	34.500	28.346
1995	36.002	28,026
1996	37.852	26.322
1997	45.188	27.826

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 212:

How much was spent for the Company's Service Performance Guarantees Program in:

- a) Calendar year 1999 to date;
- b) Calendar year 1998;
- c) Calendar year 1997;
- d) Calendar year 1996; and
- e) How much is budgeted to be spent in calendar year 2000?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 212:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds with the following information for Ohio:

- a) YTD 1999 (May) = \$127,611
- b) 1998 = \$374,651
- c) 1997 = \$303,834
- In addition to the general objections, GTE objects to this Request to the extent that it seeks information generated before January 1, 1997, on the grounds that the Request is overly broad, unduly burdensome and irrelevant.
- e) GTE does not budget at a level of state detail sufficient to provide this information. However, GTE will continue to honor the SPG program as currently tariffed.

OCC	Exhibit No.	

INTERROGATORY NO. 226:

How much did the Company pay to customers, broken down between residential and business, as part of the Service Performance Guarantee program in:

- a) 1996;
- b) 1997;
- c) 1998; and
- d) 1999, to date?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

a) In addition to the general objections, GTE objects to this request to the extent that it seeks information generated before January 1, 1997, on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome and irrelevant.

b-d)

Ohio <u>Payouts</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>July 1999 YTD</u>
Residential	\$213,289	\$286,894	\$120,627
Business	\$ 90,545	\$ 87,758	\$ 31,420

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 249:

Referring to the Joint Applicants Exhibit 9, Blue Pages Commitment, what is the estimated cost of this commitment:

- a) In start up costs:
- b) In annualized on-going costs; and
- c) Other (specify)?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that the estimated \$30,000 cost is expected to be incurred annually.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses to DaRTS Data Requests
Numbers 3 Through 8 of the Staff
of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
January 19, 1999

Darts Data request no. 8

Please describe in detail the "value/cost test" that GTE uses for determining whether to include a blue page section in one of its telephone directories.

RESPONSE TO DARTS DATA REQUEST NO. 8

Subject to the foregoing objections, GTE states that GTE Directories Corporation (GTE/DC) does not use a formal "value/cost test" for determining whether to include a government pages section in one of its telephone directories. There is no specific formula or set of criteria used to determine if government pages should be included in a directory. The decision to include a government pages section in telephone directories is informally based on considerations such as the scope and size of a directory, customer usage patterns, benefits to the consumer and to GTE/DC, as well as the cost to publish and print dedicated government pages section in a directory.

Currently in Ohio, government pages can be found in the following major directories:

- * Medina (as of November '97 publication)
- * New Philadelphia (as of July '98 publication)
- * Marion (as of July '98 publication)
- * Greater Delaware (as of July '98 publication)
- * Portsmouth (as of September '98 publication)
- * Greater Wadsworth-Akron (as of May '98 publication)

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 210:

Does the Company currently have adequate back-up generators to comply with the Commission Minimum Telephone Service Standards ("MTSS")?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 210:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE states that it does have adequate backup generators to comply with the MTSS. The Cheshire Center central office was recently found to have growth beyond 5,000 lines and thus the portable generator needs to be replaced by a permanent generator per the MTSS.

GTE also refers the Ohio Consumers' Counsel to the response to Interrogatory No. 211, below.

αcc	Exhibit	TAY -
	r/xninii	NO.

INTERROGATORY NO. 211:

Referring to the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 210, what is the basis for the Company's response?

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 211:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE states that it has permanent generators installed at all central offices that are more than 5,000 lines except for Cheshire Center. A project is underway to install a permanent generator at Cheshire Center by the end of October, 1999. In the interim period, a portable generator has been parked beside the central office and will remain there until the permanent generator is installed. GTE additionally refers the Consumers' Counsel to the document that it has provided as responsive to OCC Request No. 68.

INTERROGATORY NO. 223:

7

Please describe the Company's current training procedures to ensure that employees engage in marketing practices that are complete, accurate and fair.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 223:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that to ensure that GTE employees engage in marketing practices that are compete, accurate and fair, GTE trains and coaches employees on the following:

- 1. Take credit for selling products and services that rightfully belong to you, not others.
- 2. Only place authorized credits on customer accounts.
- 3. Place products and services on a customer's account only with their full knowledge and approval.
- 4. Ensure that the contact with the customer has been appropriately summarized and properly concluded.
- 5. Comply with all state and federal marketing rules and practices.

As team members of the GTE Customer Contact organization, employees are trained to display only the highest quality and integrity when interacting with customers and co-workers.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation

Responses to the Second Set of Data Requests and Requests for Documents

Of CoreComm, Inc.

CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT

September 10, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 73

Will the merged company's education of employees concerning marketing practices include instruction, both written and oral, about not disparaging or discriminating against GTE and BA competitors, such as NECs?

RESPONSE

, 1, 1 %

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that the company already provides employees instructions not to disparage or discriminate against competitors.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation

Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel

CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT

September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 264:

Prior to the merger, did the Company have any plans to move the Ohio headquarters out of state?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that there are no plans to move the Ohio headquarters out of state.

α	Exhibit	N _a
ULL	CARIDIL	1300

INTERROGATORY NO. 268:

As part of the merger discussions and agreement, does the Company have any plans to move the Ohio headquarters out of state?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that, as described in the testimony of GTE witness William Griswold and in Exhibit 9 attached to the Amended Joint Application, the Company has committed to maintain Ohio headquarters for at least three years following consummation of the merger. There are no plans regarding Ohio headquarters beyond the three year commitment period.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 266:

Prior to the merger, did the Company have any plans to shut down any of the Ohio local offices used for receipt of payment or agencies used for that purpose?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that there are no plans to close any Ohio local offices or agencies used for receipt of payment.

000	T3 1 11 14	3. T
UCC	Exhibit	No.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 270:

As part of the merger discussions and agreement, does the Company have any plans to shut down any of the Ohio local offices used for receipt of payment or agencies used for that purpose?

RESPONSE:

7/26

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that, as described in the testimony of GTE witness William Griswold and in Exhibit 9 attached to the Amended Joint Application, the Company has committed to maintain either a local office for receipt of payments or an agency for receipt of payments in all locations where such offices now exist for at least three years following consummation of the merger. There are no plans regarding payment centers beyond the three year commitment period.

OCC Exhibit No. 39

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 272:

Does the Company currently make relevant books and records available to the PUCO for review?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that it provides access to its books and records in accordance with the requirements of the Ohio Revised Code and the Ohio Commission's Code of Rules and Regulations.

OCC Exhibit No. 40

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 222:

Please describe the Company's current slicker use policy.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 222:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE refers the Consumers' Counsel to the document provided as responsive to OCC Request No. 69 for its slicker use policy.

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Joint Application of Bell Atlantic Corporation and GTE Corporation For Consent and Approval of a Change of Control)))	Case No. 98-1398-TP-AMT	
---	-------------	-------------------------	--

RESPONSES OF GTE CORPORATION TO
OHIO CONSUMERS' COUNSEL
INTERROGATORIES AND
REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
SIXTH SET
August 24, 1999

ATTACHMENT TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 69

May 3, 1999

To:

Direct Reports

Subject: Temporary Repairs

As discussed in our previous staff meetings, I expect each of you to implement the following guidelines within your departments effective immediately:

- 1. No temporary repairs are authorized without Local Manager approval;
- 2. If a temporary repair is required to meet a customer commitment and the Local Manager has authorized such action, the Local Manager will log the incident in his/her temporary repair log and advise the Division Resource Manager accordingly;
- 3. The Division Resource Manager will dispatch a technician to perform a permanent repair as our customer demand activity workload permits. Our guidelines for permanent repair include 72 hours for slickers and 30 days for all other temporary repairs, unless a work order will be required, which should be resolved within 90 days.

Please advise me if you have any questions.

Davy M. Roach

General Manger - Customer Operations

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 180:

If the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 178 is affirmative, please describe the aerial cable replacement program.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 180:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

GTE North - Ohio's preventive maintenance programs include:

- TAC (Trouble Analysis Center) Focus is a process that provides detailed information to identify cables, which require maintenance or replacement based on amount of reported outside plant trouble. Funding to replace or maintain these cables is based on the cost to replace the cable as compared to the cost to maintain the cable for a specified time. Usually a three-year payback is desired.
- The PMIR (Preventative Maintenance Initiative Request) program is an allocated dollar amount to each region for plant repairs that are not included in the TAC Focus process. It is used at the discretion of the region.
- 3. The OSP Top 100 Program outlines the best 10 opportunities in each region to reduce the largest amount of OSP trouble.
- 4. The Chronic Repeat Report identifies OSP repeated reports and is available to each region.
- 5. The Air Pressure Control Center (APCC) in Tampa, Florida monitors and dispatches air pressure alarms and serves as a single point of contact for all air pressure related issues. It is the center's objective to aid the regions in reducing the number of cable outages caused by air pressure problems.

OCC	Exhibit	No	
UCC	LXHIDIL	INU.	

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 200:

If the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 199 is affirmative, please explain why the Company has an Outside Plant Preventative Maintenance Program in place.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 200:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE states that it utilizes Outside Plant Preventive Maintenance Programs to ensure customers of GTE North – Ohio are provided excellent customer service as prescribed by the Ohio Minimum Telephone Standards (MTSS).INTERROGATORY NO. 201:

If the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 199 is affirmative, please describe the Outside Plant Preventative Maintenance Program.

ACC	T-L:L:4	NI.
- OCC	Exhibit	NO.

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Sixth Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
August 24, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 201:

, j, .

If the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 199 is affirmative, please describe the Outside Plant Preventative Maintenance Program.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 201:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

GTE North – Ohio's preventive maintenance programs include:

- TAC (Trouble Analysis Center) Focus is a process that provides
 detailed information to identify cables, which require maintenance
 or replacement based on amount of reported outside plant
 trouble. Funding to replace or maintain these cables is based on
 the cost to replace the cable as compared to the cost to maintain
 the cable for a specified time. Usually a three-year payback is
 desired.
- The PMIR (Preventative Maintenance Initiative Request) program is an allocated dollar amount to each region for plant repairs that are not included in the TAC Focus process. It is used at the discretion of the region.
- 3. The OSP Top 100 Program outlines the best 10 opportunities in each region to reduce the largest amount of OSP trouble.
- 4. The Chronic Repeat Report identifies OSP repeated reports and is available to each region.
- 5. The Air Pressure Control Center (APCC) in Tampa, Florida monitors and dispatches air pressure alarms and serves as a single point of contact for all air pressure related issues. It is the center's objective to aid the regions in reducing the number of cable outages caused by air pressure problems.

OCC	Exhibit	No.	
000			

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO.251:

Referring to the response to OCC Interrogatory No. 201, please indicate how much was spent on each program in:

- a) 1996;
- b) 1997;
- c) 1998;
- d) 1999, to date; and
- e) Budgeted for 2000?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds as follows:

- a) In addition to the general objections, GTE objects to the Request to the extent that it seeks information generated before January 1, 1997, on the grounds that the Request is overly broad, unduly burdensome and irrelevant.
- b) Information relative to spending on the referenced programs in 1997 is not available.

c-d)	TAC	1998	7/99 YTD
	Capital	\$ 819,251	\$140,033
	Expense	2,191,776	466,379
	Total	\$3,011,027	\$606,412
	PMIR	1998	7/99 YTD
	Capital	\$ 60,822	\$51,121
	Expense	<u>4,106</u>	<u>6,624</u>
	Total	\$64,926	\$57,745

Spending for the OSP Top 100 program, Chronic Repeat Report, and the Air Pressure Control Center were not tracked separately, thus the information requested is not available.

e) 2000 Budget information is not available for these programs. Such information is not separately identified in budgets.

OCC Exhibit No. 42

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 254:

Referring to the response to OCC Interrogatory Nos. 207 and 208, do the amounts estimated as budgeted for 2000 include the cost of the market surveys as noted in Joint Applicants Exhibit 9, Non-Telephone Household Studies Commitment?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, GTE responds that the amounts estimated for 2000 in response to OCC Interrogatory Nos. 207 and 208 do not include the cost of the market surveys discussed in Joint Applicants' Exhibit 9.

OCC Exhibit No. 43

GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation
Responses To The Seventh Set of Interrogatories and Requests For Documents
of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel
CASE NO. 98-1398-TP-AMT
September 7, 1999

INTERROGATORY NO. 273:

The Joint Application on pages 2 and 3 indicates 1997 access lines served by Bell Atlantic operating companies was 40.8 million and 1997 access lines served by GTE operating companies was 22.3 million. How many access lines were served by Bell Atlantic and GTE operating companies, respectively, in 1998?

RESPONSE:

GTE hereby incorporates the general objections stated above. Subject to and without waiver of the general objections, Applicants state that the access lines presented in the Joint Application on pages 2 and 3 are based upon June 1998 year-to-date access lines. Bell Atlantic and GTE operating companies served 41.6 million and 23.5 million domestic wireline access lines, respectively, as of December 31, 1998.

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Joint Application of)	
Bell Atlantic Corporation and GTE)	
Corporation for Consent and Approval)	Case No. 98-1398-TP-AMT
of a Change of Control.)	The real point in the real poi

SUPPLEMENTAL TESTIMONY of KATHLEEN HAGANS

ON BEHALF OF THE OHIO CONSUMERS' COUNSEL

77 South High Street, 15th Floor Columbus, Ohio 43266-0550 (614) 466-8574

Dated: September 17, 1999

Ź,

OCC	EXHIBIT	

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Joint Application of)	
Bell Atlantic Corporation and GTE)	
Corporation for Consent and Approval)	Case No. 98-1398-TP-AMT
of a Change of Control.)	

SUPPLEMENTAL TESTIMONY of KATHLEEN HAGANS

ON BEHALF OF THE OHIO CONSUMERS' COUNSEL

77 South High Street, 15th Floor Columbus, Ohio 43266-0550 (614) 466-8574

Dated: September 17, 1999

l		
2	Q1.	PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, AND POSITION.
3	A1.	My name is Kathleen Hagans. My business address is 77 South High Street, 15th
4		Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43266-0550. I am employed by the Ohio Consumers'
5		Counsel (OCC) as a Senior Regulatory Analyst.
6		
7	Q2.	ARE YOU THE SAME KATHLEEN HAGANS WHO PREVIOUSLY FILED
8		TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?
9	A2.	Yes.
10		
11	<i>Q3</i> .	WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR SUPPLEMENTAL TESTIMONY?
12	A3.	The purpose of my supplemental testimony is to present an updated
13		recommendation regarding projected merger synergies. In response to Staff's
14		discovery on the Joint Applicant's amended application, GTE provided an updated
15		analysis of projected merger synergies. I have incorporated this update into my
16		supplemental testimony. I have also revised my analysis to consider a number of
17		options with respect to the treatment of merger costs. Specifically, I examine the
18		amortization of merger implementation costs over a period longer than three
19		years. This revision recognizes both prior Commission treatment of such costs
20		and a proposal by the Joint Applicants made in another jurisdiction. I also
21		examine the effect of the exclusion of merger transaction costs.
22		

Ę

1	Q4.	WHAT IS THE IMPACT OF YOUR REVISED RECOMMENDATION?
2	A4.	The Joint Applicants have not included in their amended filing a commitment to
3		pass any synergies through to ratepayers in order to provide tangible, direct
4		benefits to GTE North-Ohio customers. In order to render the amended
5		application in the public interest, the Companies should commit to providing such
6		benefits to ratepayers in the form of rate reductions as they have done in Virginia
7		and Illinois. I recommend that the Commission order GTE North-Ohio to
8		effectuate rate reductions upon close of the merger as reflected on either
9		Supplemental Exhibit KLH-1a, 1b, 2a, or 2b.
10		
11	Q5.	PLEASE EXPLAIN THE UPDATED SYNERGY ESTIMATES PROVIDED
12		BY GTE IN RESPONSE TO STAFF DISCOVERY.
13	A5.	GTE provided updated synergy estimates for GTE North-Ohio based on the use of
14		1998 data for allocation factors and the inclusion of employee pensions and
15		benefits savings that Joint Applicants noted were inadvertently omitted from the
16		original synergy estimates.
17		
18	Q6.	WHAT DO MERGER TRANSACTION COSTS CONSIST OF?
19	A6.	The synergy analysis prepared by the Joint Applicants identifies five categories of
20		transaction costs. These are professional services, compensation agreements,
21		shareowner related, registration and regulatory, and other.

1	<i>Q7</i> .	SHOULD TRANSACTION COSTS BE EXCLUDED FROM A
2		DETERMINATION OF MERGER SYNERGIES THAT SHOULD BE
3		FLOWED THROUGH TO GTE NORTH-OHIO RATEPAYERS?
4	A7.	Yes.
5		
6	Q8.	ON WHAT BASIS ARE YOU PROPOSING THE EXCLUSION OF MERGER
7		TRANSACTION COSTS?
8	A8.	Merger transaction costs should be excluded and treated as shareholder costs
9	•	because they relate solely to the change in ownership of GTE and not to the
10		telephone operations of the Company. The shareholders of Bell Atlantic and GTE
11		have approved the merger in expectation that the value of their stock will rise as a
12		result. To the extent that the shareholders choose to change the ownership of the
13		Company because they expect they will experience a gain from such a
14		transaction, they should bear the cost of such a change. (If the Commission does
15		not order the exclusion of transaction costs, it is appropriate to amortize these
16		costs along with implementation costs.)
17		
18	Q9.	WHAT DO MERGER IMPLEMENTATION COSTS CONSIST OF?
19	A9.	The Joint Applicants' synergy analysis identifies implementation costs associated
20		with achieving savings in various categories of telephone operations and
21		corporate general and administrative. The categories of telephone operations are
22		information systems, consumer & business, network/customer service,
23		procurement, production management/advertising, wholesale, and research &

1		development. The analysis shows merger implementation costs as a percentage of
2		merger savings in the various categories of telephone operations and corporate
3		general and administrative.
4		
5	Q10.	WHY ARE YOU PROPOSING TO AMORTIZE MERGER
6		IMPLEMENTATION COSTS OVER A PERIOD LONGER THAN THREE
7		YEARS?
8	A10.	Amortization of merger costs over a longer period provides more of a recognition
9		than the Joint Applicants' three-year period that the savings resulting from the
10		merger will last long into the future. Amortizing the costs over a longer period
11		more closely matches merger savings with the costs incurred to achieve those
12		savings.
13		
14		Responses to OCC Interrogatory Nos. 274, 278, and 282 indicate the Joint
15		Applicants have not made cost or savings projections beyond the third year after
16		close of the merger. However, Joint Applicants anticipate merger costs will end
17		after year three, while merger savings and revenue synergies will continue after
18		year three. In response to OCC Interrogatory No. 274 regarding merger costs, the
19		Joint Applicants state that "they do not anticipate any such costs [merger
20		implementation costs] to be incurred beyond the third year." In response to OCC
21		Interrogatory No. 278 they state with respect to merger savings that "the full
22		savings amount is expected to continue in the fourth year and beyond." In fact, the
23		responses to OCC Interrogatory Nos. 287, 290, 293, and 296 indicate that in the

1		Joint Applicants' opinion it is reasonable to expect that once redundancies among
2		and between the two companies are consolidated or eliminated, the resulting
3		savings will continue thereafter. Finally, in response to OCC Interrogatory No.
4		282 regarding revenue synergies, the Joint Applicants state "While it is
5		anticipated that revenue synergies will continue beyond the third year, the
6		achievement of any such synergies will be subject to the Company's success in the
7		competitive marketplace."
8		
9		These responses show the need to amortize the costs of the merger over a longer
10		period to more closely match those costs with savings and revenue synergies that
11		are expected to continue well beyond the first three years.
12		
13	Q11.	WHAT SPECIFIC AMORTIZATION PERIOD DO YOU PROPOSE?
14	AII.	The Commission, in Case No. 88-170-EL-AIR, et al., accepted the Cleveland
15		Electric Illuminating Company's recommendation that costs incurred in
16		conjunction with its affiliation with Toledo Edison should be amortized over a
17		five-year period. A similar amortization period of five years used here would
18		begin to provide a more proper match between the costs to achieve merger
19		savings and the savings themselves.
20		
21		However, if the Commission chooses to consider a longer period, ten years is also
22		an appropriate amortization period given the length of time the merger savings are
		2 Same Same Same Same Same Same Same Same

1		costs and savings. I have included both a five-year (see Supplemental Exhibit
2		KLH-1a and 2a) and a ten-year (see Supplemental Exhibit KLH-1b and 2b)
3		amortization in my revised analysis.
4		
5	Q12.	HAVE THE JOINT APPLICANTS THEMSELVES PROPOSED A LONGER
6		AMORTIZATION PERIOD FOR MERGER COSTS IN ANOTHER
7		JURISDICTION?
8	A12.	Yes. In Illinois Docket No. 98-0866, GTE witness Steven M. Banta, Regulatory
9		and Governmental Affairs Vice President, states the following in his direct
10		testimony: "GTE further proposes to amortize these costs over a five-year period
11		beginning on the date the merger is consummated." See Direct Testimony of
12		Steven M. Banta, at page 8.
13		
14	Q13.	PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT THE COMPANIES HAVE PROPOSED IN
15		VIRGINIA AND ILLINOIS AND WHY IT IS IMPORTANT TO COMPARE
16		THOSE PROPOSALS WITH WHAT HAS BEEN PROPOSED IN OHIO.
17	A13.	In Virginia, the Companies re-filed their Joint Petition, Case No. PUC990100,
18		because the Virginia Commission dismissed the original merger application. In
19		the re-filed Joint Petition, the Companies commit to, among other things, the
20		following direct benefits to ratepayers: reduce rates by \$22 million by expanding
21		local calling areas; extend Bell Atlantic-Virginia's rate cap on basic local
22		exchange service until 1/1/04; and modify CLASS service rates for GTE South to

1	make all rates in all exchanges the same which will reduce revenue another \$2
2	million.
3	
4	In addition, GTE operates under an alternative regulation plan in Virginia. GTE
5	witness Paul R. Shuell, Vice President and Controller for GTE Corporation, in
6	testimony accompanying the re-filed Joint Petition, states the following:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	"After they occur, however, the actual [merger] savings will flow through to the books and records of GTE South and Bell Atlantic-Virginia in the normal course of business. In the case of GTE South, for example, the [merger] savings will be reflected in the annual filing that is made to this Commission; that filing details the actual financial figures for GTE South's Virginia operations. Moreover, as actual [merger] savings are realized, they will be subject to the GTE South Alternative Regulatory Plan and its provisions for dealing with excess earnings." See Testimony of Paul R. Shuell, Edwin F. Hall and Stephen L. Shore, at page 12.
18	Assurance is thus given to Virginia's GTE South ratepayers that merger savings
19	will in fact provide a benefit in that they will be considered in the excess earnings
20	determination as part of the current alternative regulation plan. The implication is
21	that excess earnings are returned to ratepayers. In other words, to the extent that
22	merger savings contribute to excess earnings, those savings flow back to
23	ratepayers. GTE North-Ohio's claim that merger savings flowing through to the
24	books and records in Ohio provide a benefit to Ohio ratepayers falls far short of
25	the situation in Virginia due to the fact that GTE North-Ohio is not operating
26	under a regulatory scheme that provides for the automatic review of earnings each
27	year and the flow back of any excess.
28	

In Illinois, Mr. Banta's surrebuttal testimony presents various merger conditions
proposed by Bell Atlantic and GTE in response to Illinois Commerce
Commission (ICC) staff testimony. For instance, Mr. Banta proposes direct
benefits such as a rate reduction in the range of \$7.2-\$9.7 million as a reasonable
condition of the merger. Mr. Banta states this is proposed as a method of
justifying the deferral of a rate case to three years subsequent to the merger. He
states that this rate reduction in part addresses ICC staff concerns over merger
savings and earnings because "it provides an immediate rate reduction in advance
of the subsequent rate case." See Surrebuttal Testimony of Steven M. Banta, at
page 8. To address the merger savings issue directly, Mr. Banta also proposes to
reduce rates by an additional \$1 million which "allows the Commission to provide
Illinois ratepayers with immediate benefits from the merger." See Surrebuttal
Testimony of Steven M. Banta, at page 13, emphasis in orininal.
GTE North-Ohio's ratepayers should receive the same immediate, direct benefits
of the merger. The Joint Applicants have not proposed commitments similar to
those they have proposed in Virginia and Illinois. My recommendation is that the
Companies be required to provide immediate, direct benefits to GTE North-Ohio
ratepayers in the form of equal rate reductions to residential, business, and access
customers.

1	Q14.	PLEASE EXPLAIN SUPPLEMENTAL EXHIBITS KLH-1A, 1B, 2A, AND 2B
2		WHICH YOU HAVE ATTACHED TO THIS TESTIMONY.
3	A14.	As I stated previously, an argument can be made for the use of both a five-year
4		and a ten-year amortization period of merger implementation costs. I have
5		therefore fashioned my supplemental exhibits to include both scenarios. In
6		addition, I have provided exhibits that reflect both the inclusion and the exclusion
7		of merger transaction costs. This is to provide the Commission with information
8		on the effect of both. I therefore present four different scenarios. Line 7 of
9		Supplemental Exhibits KLH-1a and 1b represents synergies that should be passed
10		through to customers based on the exclusion of merger transaction costs and the
11		amortization of implementation costs over a five-year and a ten-year period,
12		respectively. Line 7 of Supplemental Exhibits KLH-2a and 2b represents
13		synergies that should be passed through to customers based on the inclusion of
14		merger transaction costs and the amortization of implementation costs over a five-
15		year and a ten-year period, respectively.
16		
17	Q15.	WHICH SCENARIO DO YOU RECOMMEND THE COMMISSION ADOPT
18		IN ORDER TO PROVIDE GTE NORTH-OHIO RATEPAYERS WITH
19		DIRECT, IMMEDIATE BENEFITS FROM THE MERGER?
20	A15.	I recommend the scenario reflected on Supplemental Exhibit KLH-1a. This
21		excludes transaction costs as shareholder costs and amortizes implementation
22		costs over a five-year period. Both the Commission and GTE have recognized
23		five years as an appropriate period over which to amortize merger costs.

- 1 Q16. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?
- 2 A16. Yes, it does. However, I reserve the right to modify, amend, or add to my
- 3 . testimony based on changes that the Company may propose or changes made by
- 4 the PUCO Staff, or response to outstanding discovery.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a copy of the Testimony of Kathleen Hagans was served by hand-delivery, electronic mail, upon the Company and by regular U.S. mail, postage prepaid upon all other parties of record this 17th day of September, 1999.

Joseph P Serio

Assistant Consumers' Counsel

PARTIES OF RECORD

THOMAS E. LODGE

Thompson, Hine & Flory LLP One Columbus 10 West Broad Street, Suite 700 Columbus, Ohio 43215-3435

WILLIAM D. SMITH

Bell Atlantic Corporation 1095 Avenue of the America 37th Floor New York, New York 10036

MICHAEL D. LOWE

Bell Atlantic Network Services, Inc. 1320 N. Court House Road, 8th Floor Arlington, Virginia 22201

JOHN ROGOVIN JEFF CARLISLE

O'Melveny & Myers LLP 555 Thirteenth Street, NW Washington, DC 20004

SALLY W. BLOOMFIELD, ESO.

Bricker & Eckler, LLP 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291

JODI BAIR

Assistant Attorney General 180 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43266-0573

ROBERT W WOLTZ, JR.

Bell Atlantic Corporation 600 East Main Street, 24th Floor Richmond, Virginia 23219

JOHN WALKER

Bell Atlantic Corporation 1710 H Street, NW 11th Floor Washington, DC 20006

CHRISTINE E. HALE

Nextlink Ohio, Inc. Two Easton Oval Suite 300 Columbus, OH 43219

JUDITH B. SANDERS

Bell, Royer & Sanders Co. LPA 33 South Grant Ave. Columbus, Ohio 43215-3927

ELLIS JACOBS

Legal Aid Society of Dayton 333 West First Street, Suite 500 Dayton, OH 45402

BOYD B. FERRIS

Ferris & Ferris 2733 W. Dublin-Granville Road Columbus, OH 43235-2798

EVELYN SCHAEFFER

1211 Route 45 Austinburg, OH 44010

DAVID CHORZEMPA

AT&T Communications of Ohio, Inc. 227 West Monroe Street, Suite 1300 Chicago, IL 60606

ROGER P. SUGARMAN LEIGH A REARDON

Kegler, Brown Hill & Ritter 65 East State Street, Suite 1800 Columbus, Ohio 43215

BENITA KAHN

Vorys, Sater, Seymour & Pease 52 East Gay Street, PO Box 1008 Columbus, Ohio 43216-1008

ERIC J BRANFMAN

Swidler Berlin Shereff Friedman LLP 3000 K Street NW Washington DC 20007

CHRISTOPHER HOLT

Assistant General Counsel CoreComm, Inc. 110 East 59th Street New York, NY 10002

STEPHEN M. HOWARD WILLIAM S. NEWCOMB, JR.

52 East Gay Street P O Box 1008 Columbus, OH 43216-1008

LEE T. LAURIDSEN

Sprint Communications Co. L.P. 8140 Ward Parkway Kansas City, MO 64114

DOUG TRABARIS

AT&T Communications of Ohio, Inc. 227 West Monroe Street, Suite 1300 Chicago, IL 60606

MARSHA ROCKEY SCHERMER

Vice President, Regulatory Time Warner Telecom 65 East State Street, Suite 1800 Columbus, Ohio 43215

JOSEPH R. STEWART

Sprint 50 West Broad Street, Suite 3600 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Bell Atlantic/GTE Calculation of Projected GTE Ohio Synergies

(\$ millions)

Cumulative Total Synergies Subsequent to Merger

		ear 1 2000)		ear 2 001)	ars 3-5 (2-2004)
1	Expense Savings (a)	\$ 3.8	\$	7.7	\$ 11.5
2	Capital Synergies (a)	\$ 0.2	\$	0.6	\$ 1.2
3	Less: Merger Costs (a)	\$ (2.1)	\$	(2.1)	\$ (2.1)
4	Net Merger Savings (line 1+ line 2 + line 3)	\$ 1.9	\$	6.2	\$ 10.6
5	Pension & Benefit Savings (a)	\$ 0.4	\$	0.9	\$ 1.3
6	Net Value Added Revenue Synergies (b)	\$ 0.6	_\$	1.4	\$ 2.2
7	Total Synergies (line 4 + line 5 + line 6)	\$ 2.9	\$	8.5	\$ 14.1

(a) Source: GTE response to PUCO Staff DaRTS request no. 49, Schedule B.5, page 9 of 9. Transaction costs excluded. Implementation costs amortized over five years: (5.3+3.5+1.5)/5.

(b)	No.	Year 1		Year 2		Years 3-5	
	Net Value Added Revenue Synergies (c)	\$	45	\$	100	\$	165
	GTE-Ohio Access Line Ratio (d)		1.36%		1.36%		1.36%
	Ohio Net Value Added Revenue Synergies	\$	0.6	\$	1.4	\$	2.2

(d)	1 GTE-Ohio 12/31/98 Access Lines	***	
٠,		883,219	(e)
	2 Bell Atlantic 1998 Access Lines	41,600,000	(f)
	3 GTE 1998 Access Lines		٠,
	4 Ratio of GTE-Ohio to Total (1/(2+3))	0.0136	(1)
		23,500,000 0.0136	

- (e) 1998 Annual Report of GTE North Inc. Ohio Operations.
- (f) Response to OCC Interrogatory No. 273.

Bell Atlantic/GTE <u>Calculation of Projected GTE Ohio Synergies</u>

(\$ millions)

Cumulative Total Synergies Subsequent to Merger

		Year 1 (2000)		Year 2 (2001)		Years 3-10 (2002-2009)	
1	Expense Savings (a)	\$	3.8	\$	7.7	\$	11.5
2	Capital Synergies (a)	\$	0.2	\$	0.6	\$	1.2
3	Less: Merger Costs (a)	\$	(1.0)	\$	(1.0)	\$	(1.0)
4	Net Merger Savings (line 1+ line 2 + line 3)	\$	3.0	\$	7.3	\$	11.7
5	Pension & Benefit Savings (a)	\$	0.4	\$	0.9	\$	1.3
6	Net Value Added Revenue Synergies (b)	\$	0.6	\$	1.4	\$	2.2
7	Total Synergies (line 4 + line 5 + line 6)	\$	4.0	\$	9.6	\$	15.2

(a) Source: GTE response to PUCO Staff DaRTS request no. 49, Schedule B.5, page 9 of 9. Transaction costs excluded. Implementation costs amortized over ten years: (5.3+3.5+1.5)/10.

(b)		<u>Year 1</u>		Year 2		Years 3-10	
	Net Value Added Revenue Synergies (c)	\$	45	\$	100	\$	165
	GTE-Ohio Access Line Ratio (d)		1.36%		1.36%		1.36%
	Ohio Net Value Added Revenue Synergies	\$	0.6	\$	1.4	\$	2.2

(d)	1	GTE-Ohio 12/31/98 Access Lines	883,219	(e)
	2	Bell Atlantic 1998 Access Lines	41,600,000	(f)
	3	GTE 1998 Access Lines	23,500,000	(f)
	4	Ratio of GTE-Ohio to Total (1/(2+3))	0.0136	

- (e) 1998 Annual Report of GTE North Inc. Ohio Operations.
- (f) Response to OCC Interrogatory No. 273.

Bell Atlantic/GTE Calculation of Projected GTE Ohio Synergies

(\$ millions)

Cumulative Total Synergies Subsequent to Merger

		Year 1 (2000)		Year 2 (2001)		Years 3-5 (2002-2004)	
1	Expense Savings (a)	\$	3.8	\$	7.7	\$	11.5
2	Capital Synergies (a)	\$	0.2	\$	0.6	\$	1.2
3	Less: Merger Costs (a)	_\$	(3.1)	\$	(3.1)	\$	(3.1)
4	Net Merger Savings (line 1+ line 2 + line 3)	\$	0.9	\$	5.2	\$	9.6
5	Pension & Benefit Savings (a)	\$	0.4	\$	0.9	\$	1.3
6	Net Value Added Revenue Synergies (b)	\$	0.6	\$	1.4	\$	2.2
7	Total Synergies (line 4 + line 5 + line 6)	\$	1.9	\$	7.5	\$	13.1

(a) Source: GTE response to PUCO Staff DaRTS request no. 49, Schedule B.5, page 9 of 9. Merger costs amortized over five years: (5.3+3.5+1.5+5.3)/5.

(b)		Year 1		Year 2		Years 3-5	
	Net Value Added Revenue Synergies (c)	\$	45	\$	100	\$	165
	GTE-Ohio Access Line Ratio (d)		1.36%		1.36%		1.36%
	Ohio Net Value Added Revenue Synergies	\$	0.6	\$	1.4	\$	2.2

(d) 1	GTE-Ohio 12/31/98 Access Lines	883,219	(e)
2	Bell Atlantic 1998 Access Lines	41,600,000	(f)
3	GTE 1998 Access Lines	23,500,000	(f)
4	Ratio of GTE-Ohio to Total (1/(2+3))	0.0136	` '

- (e) 1998 Annual Report of GTE North Inc. Ohio Operations.
- (f) Response to OCC Interrogatory No. 273.

Bell Atlantic/GTE Calculation of Projected GTE Ohio Synergies

(\$ millions)

Cumulative Total Synergies Subsequent to Merger

		Year 1 (2000)		Year 2 (2001)		Years 3-10 (2002-2009)	
1	Expense Savings (a)	\$	3.8	\$	7.7	\$	11.5
2	Capital Synergies (a)	\$	0.2	\$	0.6	\$	1.2
3	Less: Merger Costs (a)	\$	(1.6)	\$	(1.6)	\$	(1.6)
4	Net Merger Savings (line 1+ line 2 + line 3)	\$	2.4	\$	6.7	\$	11.1
5	Pension & Benefit Savings (a)	\$	0.4	\$	0.9	\$	1.3
6	Net Value Added Revenue Synergies (b)	\$	0.6	\$	1.4	\$	2.2
7	Total Synergies (line 4 + line 5 + line 6)	\$	3.4	\$	9.0	\$	14.6

(a) Source: GTE response to PUCO Staff DaRTS request no. 49, Schedule B.5, page 9 of 9. Merger costs amortized over ten years: (5.3+3.5+1.5+5.3)/10.

(b)		Year 1		Year 2		Years 3-10	
	Net Value Added Revenue Synergies (c) GTE-Ohio Access Line Ratio (d)	\$	45 1.36%	\$	100 1.36%	\$	165 1.36%
	Ohio Net Value Added Revenue Synergies	\$	0.6	\$	1.4	\$	2.2

(d)	1	GTE-Ohio 12/31/98 Access Lines	883,219 (e)
	2	Bell Atlantic 1998 Access Lines	41,600,000 (. ,
	3	GTE 1998 Access Lines	23,500,000 (
	4	Ratio of GTE-Ohio to Total (1/(2+3))	0.0136	.,

- (e) 1998 Annual Report of GTE North Inc. Ohio Operations.
- (f) Response to OCC Interrogatory No. 273.

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Joint Application of Bell Atlantic Corporation and GTE Corporation For Consent and Approval of a Change of Control)))	Case No. 98-1398-TP-AMT
---	-------------	-------------------------

SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES OF GTE CORPORATION AND BELL ATLANTIC CORPORATION TO CORECOMM, INC. INTERROGATORIES AND REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS SECOND SET September 22, 1999

Sally W. Bloomfield TO: Bricker & Eckler LLP Eric J. Branfman

100 South Third Street

Swindler Berlin Shereff Friedman, LLP

Columbus, OH 43215-4291

3000 K Street, NW Suite 300 Washington, DC 20007-5116

GTE Corporation, one of the Joint Applicants herein ("GTE"), hereby submits its Supplemental Responses to CoreComm, Inc.'s Interrogatories and Requests for Production of Documents (Second Set) served September 2, 1999 ("CoreComm's Second Set"). These Supplemental Responses are served September 22, 1999.

DEFINITIONS

- A. The word "Company" refers to GTE Corporation and/or Bell Atlantic Corporation, and each of its subsidiaries, their officers, agents, employees, consultants or others acting on their behalf.
- B. "Document" includes any written or recorded or graphic matter, however produced or reproduced, including but not limited to: correspondence, telegrams, or other written, typed or printed communications; electronic mail (E-mail); contracts, agreements; notes typed or printed communications; electronic mail (E-mail); contracts, agreements; notes in any form; memoranda; diaries; voice recording tapes; microfilms or microfiches; pictures, data processing cards or discs, computer tapes or disks and other computer generated and stored information or data bases; calendars; minutes of meetings of the shareholders or directors of the Company or any affiliated or acquired Company or of any committee appointed by or reportable to them; or any writings or graphic matter, including copies containing marginal notes or variations of any of the foregoing, now or previously in your possession.
 - C. "Identify," or "Identity," or "Identification" when used in reference to an individual person, means to state that person's full name and residence address, including zip code, and phone number, if known, and present or last-known business position and duties, and business address, if known.
 - D. "Identify," "Identity," or "Identification" when used in reference to a document, means to state the type of document (e.g., computer stored information, microfilm, letter, memorandum, policy circular, minute book, telegram, chart, etc.), or some other means of identifying it, its present location and custodian, a description and the date on which it was made, prepared, or received. If any such document was but is no longer in the Company's possession or subject to the Company's control, state what disposition was made of it, and if destroyed or disposed of by operation of a retention policy, state the retention policy.
 - E. "Identify," "Identity," or "Identification" when used in reference to a business organization means to state the corporate name or other names under which said organization does business, and the location of its principal place of business.
 - F. "Person" or "Persons" include natural persons, corporations, partnerships, ventures, incorporated associations, and all other entities.
 - G. "Affiliate" or "Affiliated Company" includes any parent corporation, sister corporation, partner, joint venture, and any other person or business association with whom the Company has a similar business relationship.
 - H. "Commission" or "PUCO" means the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

GENERAL OBJECTIONS

Joint Applicants hereby object to CoreComm's Second Set on the following grounds, each of which is incorporated by reference to the responses provided below.

- (1) Joint Applicants object to each and every Interrogatory and Request for Production of Documents ("Request") to the extent that it seeks information or documents subject to the attorney-client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, or any other such privilege. Joint Applicant's responses below shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any such privilege.
- (2) Joint Applicants object to each and every Request to the extent that it seeks information or documents without regard for the date on which such information was generated, or seeks information generated before January 1, 1997, on the grounds that the Request is overly broad, unduly burdensome and irrelevant. Joint Applicants will produce responsive information and documents for the time period beginning January 1, 1997.
- (3) Joint Applicants object to each and every Request to the extent it seeks information that was not generated by, or maintained in the files of, an employee of Joint Applicants at the Director level or above who is responsible for making the decisions regarding matters within the scope of the Request on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome and irrelevant.
- (4) Joint Applicants object to each and every Request to the extent it seeks information not directly concerning the market for telecommunications services in the State of Ohio on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome and irrelevant. In addition, Joint Applicants object to such Requests to the extent that they go beyond the jurisdiction of the Ohio Public Utilities Commission. The Federal Communications Commission and the United States Department of Justice are the appropriate forums for those concerns.
- (5) Joint Applicants object to each and every Request to the extent it seeks information about states other than Ohio on the grounds that it is irrelevant and that it is beyond the scope of the Commission's jurisdiction.
- (6) Joint Applicants object to each and every Request to the extent it seeks information "relating to" a specified subject matter on the grounds that it is overly broad, unduly burdensome, irrelevant and vague. Joint Applicants will produce information and documents that directly discuss and were generated for the purpose of considering the specified subject matter.
- (7) Joint Applicants object to each and every Request to the extent it seeks documents that were initially created by parties not affiliated with Joint Applicants or who were not

acting at Joint Applicant's direction or on its behalf (e.g. news articles, investment analysts reports, agency or court filings by other parties).

(8) Joint Applicants object to each and every Request to the extent that they seek "any and all documents" concerning a given policy or approach on the grounds that such requests are overly broad and unduly burdensome. Joint Applicants will provide an answer and/or produce documents sufficient to explain the policy or approach.

Comment:

No. 74: The question was not answered. The question asked GTE to "describe in detail" the areas of nondiscrimination that will be addressed in the merged company's marketing practices education program. Your answer that GTE "already provides employees instructions not to disparage or discriminate against competitors" does not even identify any areas of nondiscrimination, let alone describe them "in detail."

Response:

GTE reincorporates all of the objections raised in its original response to this data request. Subject to and without waiver of those objections, GTE responds that its current guidelines direct employees not to engage in negative advertising, promotion, sales tactics, or public discussions targeted at denigrating competitors or their products. Employees are not to engage in any behavior that impedes or interferes with a competitor's marketing, sales, or service provisioning. Finally, employees are directed to maintain the highest level of ethical conduct and not engage in destructive, deceitful, or underhanded conduct.

Comment:

No. 80: The question was not answered as to all GTE performance reports. GTE's statement that reports are designed to be NEC specific evades providing an answer for performance reports that measure performance for NECs in the aggregate.

Response:

GTE reincorporates all of the objections raised in its original response to this data request. Subject to and without waiver of those objections, GTE responds that all measures are reported as "CLEC specific" by state with the exception of measure number "44", center responsiveness. Each CLEC report will show the

specific result as well as the aggregate result.

Comment:

No. 85: The question was not answered. GTE's statement that it will not increase MTSS credits does not address whether GTE will reimburse NECs for administrative costs and loss of goodwill NECs will suffer due to GTE's poor service performance.

Response:

GTE reincorporates all of the objections raised in its original response to this data request. Subject to and without waiver of those objections, GTE responds that it will not reimburse NECs for administrative costs and loss of goodwill NECs may allegedly incur due to GTE's poor service performance. The MTSS impose

no such obligation.

Comment:

No. 86: The question was not answered. GTE's statement that it will not increase MTSS credits does not address how GTE will make NECs whole for administrative costs and loss of goodwill NECs will suffer due to GTE's poor service performance.

Response:

GTE reincorporates all of the objections raised in its original response to this data request. Subject to and without waiver of those objections, GTE responds that it will not make NECs whole for administrative costs and loss of goodwill NECs may allegedly incur due to GTE's service performance. The MTSS impose no

such obligation.

Comment:

No. 87: The question was not answered. GTE's statement that it will not increase MTSS credits does not address whether GTE will agree to a correction program for MTSS failures violations that surpass a threshold.

Response:

GTE reincorporates all of the objections raised in its original response to this data request. Subject to and without waiver of those objections, GTE responds that it will not agree to a correction program for MTSS failure violations that surpass a threshold. The MTSS impose no such obligation. GTE does, as a matter of normal customer and business practices, analyze causes

of performance results.

Comment:

No. 120: The question was not answered. The question asked GTE to explain the pro rata basis for distributing the \$4 million payment. The question did not ask when GTE would explain the pro rata basis. GTE's answer that it will file a proposal with the Commission to address distribution of the \$4 million payment to NECs if it fails to meet the target within 360 days of merger closing does not address the content of that proposal.

No. 121: The question was not answered. The question asked GTE whether the pro rata calculation would take into account the number of resold lines served by all NECs in Ohio. The question did not ask when GTE would explain whether the pro rata calculation would use such lines. GTE's answer that it will file a proposal with the Commission to address distribution of the \$4 million payment to NECs if it fails to meet the target within 360 days of merger closing does not address the content of that proposal.

No. 122: The question was not answered. The question asked GTE whether the pro rata calculation would take into account the number of unbundled loops purchased by all NECs in Ohio. The question did not ask when GTE would explain whether the pro rata calculation would use such loops. GTE's answer that it will file a proposal with the Commission to address distribution of the \$4 million payment to NECs if it fails to meet the target within 360 days of merger closing does not address the content of that proposal.

No. 123: The question was not answered. The question asked GTE whether the pro rata calculation would take into account the number of customers served by all NECs in Ohio. The question did not ask when GTE would explain whether the pro rata calculation would use NEC customers served. GTE's answer that it will file a proposal with the Commission to address distribution of the \$4 million payment to NECs if it fails to meet the target within 360 days of merger closing does not address the content of that proposal.

Response:

GTE reincorporates all of the objections raised in its original responses to these data requests. Subject to and without waiver of those objections, GTE responds that as stated in its original responses, the Company will file a proposal with the Commission that addresses the distribution of the \$4 million payment to NECs, or any portion thereof if the Company fails to meet its agreed to target. The contents of that proposal have not yet been determined. The Joint Applicants have not yet determined whether the pro rata calculation will take into account any or all of the items described.

Comment:

No. 132: The question was not answered. The question asked whether GTE would implement additional performance standards included in the AJPSA if such standards were not included in an FCC order on performance standards. GTE's statement that it would implement AJPSA does not address the question of whether it would implement the AJPSA notwithstanding an FCC order that adopted some, but not all, of the performance measures included in the AJPSA.

Response:

GTE reincorporates all of the objections raised in its original response to this data request. Subject to and without waiver of those objections, GTE responds that it further objects to the statement that the response "does not address" the question posed. To clarify, however, GTE will implement the AJPSA notwithstanding an FCC order that adopted some, but not all, of the performance measures included in the AJPSA, provided that to do so would not be inconsistent with any preemptive federal orders.

185160